```
December 15, 2005, 10:44:38; Search time 44 Seconds (without alignments) 1626.938 Million cell updates/sec
5.1.6
Compugen Ltd.
GenCore version (c) 1993 - 2005
                                                               sw model
                                                               protein search, using
               Copyright
                                                               OM protein
                                                                                              Run on:
```

1 MNQNNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYP......FFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744 US-10-782-570-2 3906 Title: Perfect score: Sequence:

BLOSUM62 Scoring table: 283416 segs, 96216763 residues Searched:

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

283416 Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

seq length: 0 seq length: 200000000 88 Minimum Maximum I Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries

PIR 80:*
1: pir1:*
2: pir2:*
3: pir3:*
4: pir4:* Database

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

	Description	parasporal crystal	_	_	_	_	٦	н	_	_	н	н	ď	insecticidal prote	parasporal crystal	parasporal crystal	_		О	parasporal crystal	parasporal crystal	parasporal crystal	_	_	parasporal crystal	_		parasporal crystal	_	_
SUMMARIES	αı	A26858	139870	B29838	USBSBI	S10228	139811	A48944	I40589	S49247	A27323	S00873	139815	I39814	S25383	JH0261	S11446	USBSXH	140590	A49785	839536	A37829	140572	S32649	A48970	S11445	JC7140	S04181	A42459	S32647
	8	~		~					•	Н		N		~	~	Н	~			~										
	Query Match Length	1180	1180	934	1136	629	652	1138	1160	1157	652	1228	719	719	719	649	1165	1178	719	1177	1154	1171	1171	1174	1176	618	655	823	1174	1160
df	Query Match	29.7	29.6	23.6	21.0	18.2	17.8	17.7	17.3	16.9	15.9	15.6	15.1	15.0	15.0	14.8	14.7	14.7	14.4	14.3	14.1	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.7	13.5	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.2
	Score	1159	1158	923.5	819	710	695	692	949	659.5	620.5	611	588.5	585.5	585.5	578	216	573	563.5	560.5	551	540.5	540.5	538	534.5	528		522.5		517.5
	Result No.		7	m	4	ß	9	7	80	0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

		parasporal crystal	parasporal crystal	parasporal crystal		parasporal crystal	mosquitocidal prot								
\$00944	A22/98	JT0241	S32689	JC2219	139838	819306	A22617	802215	S32645	A26513 .	JD0002	A29125	S02134	A41052	JC6033
04 0	N C	N	N	N	N	0	0	~	~	~	~	~	N	N	N
1189	47.0	11.76	1172	1176	1155	1156	1176	1176	1166	1155	1155	1156	1155	1181	613
۸.	٠.	-	٥.	6.	8	8	8	8	9.	'n	'n	'n	ı.	'n	۰.
13.2				12	17	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
514.5	210	210	504	504	500.5	200	499	499	491	489.5	489.5	489.5	488.5	486.5	469.5
30	۳ ر د	3.2	33	34	32	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45

ALIGNMENTS

	crystal protein cry4Aal - Ba	
A26858	parasporal cryst	

NyAlternate names: parasporal crystal procein cryIVA
C;Species: Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis
C;Date: 19-Nov-1988 #sequence_revision 19-Nov-1988 #text_change 05-Oct-2004
C;Accession: A26858; 848691
R;Ward, E.S.; Ellar, D.J.
Nucleic Acida Res. 15, 7195, 1987
A;Title: Nucleotide sequence of a Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis gene encoding A;Reference number: A26858 MUID:88015571; PMID:2821500
A;Accession: A26858
A;Accession: A26858
A;Residues: 1-1180 <WAR>
A;Residues: 1-1180 <WAR>
A;Residues: 1-1180 <WAR>
A;Residues: 1-1180 <WARS
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:p16480; UNIPARC:UP100016EA42; GB:Y00423; NID:G40351; PIDN:C A;Note: the authors translated the codon GCA for residue 308 as Thr
R;Nishimoto, T.; Yoshisue, H.; Ihara, K.; Sakai, H.; Komano, T.
R;Nishimoto, T.; Yoshisue, H.; Ihara, K.; Sakai, H.; Komano, T.
A;Title: Functional analysis of block 5, one of the highly conserved amino acid sequence A;Reference number: 848691; MUID:94307434; PMID:7913448 acillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis protein cryIVA parast

A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 667-676 <NIS>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000017819A
C;Superfamily: Parasporal crystal protein
C;Keywords: delta-endotoxin

	25;	62	61
	Gaps	OYGDNF	OYGGDF
180;	64;	MCOGNT	MCOONO
Query Match 29.7%; Score 1159; DB 2; Length 1180; Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-64;	Indels	5 NNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF 62	TNYKOWEN
DB 2; 2e-64;	3 281;	VPNOPLON	SPKOLLOS
1159; No. 1.	Bmatche	SRYPYTM	TRYPIEN
Score Pred.	1; Mi	NRNIDH	NY
37.38;	ative 13	KNLSYPS	SOKKLNISN
nilarity	Conserv	NEYELIDS	ONEYETLNA
atch cal Sin	283;	ã-	- Ki 9
Query M Best Lo	Matches	δ	Dp

ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD 122 63 ð

183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA 240 166 NIQDVRTQIQLVHYHPQNVIPELVNSCPPNPSDCDYYNILVLSSYAQAANLHLTVLNQAV 225 ò a 295 226 KFEAYLKANRQFDYLEP-LPTAIDYYPVLTKAIEDYTNYCVTTYKKGLNLIKTTPDSNLD 284 241 ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGISDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP---à 셤

296 -NWRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD 354 ò

Dec

Thu

셤

유 8 6

ŝ

8 8 8

셤 ð 셤

```
parasporal crystal protein - Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis (fragment)
C;Species: Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis
C;Accesion: B29838
B;Thorne, L.; Garduno, F.; Thompson, T.; Decker, D.; Zounes, M.; Wild, M.; Walfield, A.M.
J. Bacteriol. 166, 801-811, 1986
A;Title: Structural similarity between the Lepidoptera and Diptera-specific insecticidal
A;Title: Structural similarity between the Lepidoptera and Diptera-specific insecticidal
A;Accession: B29818
A;Accession: B29818
A;Rolicule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-934 <THO>
A;Residues: 1-934 <THO>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P09662; UNIPARC:UP100001781A0; GB:M12662; NID:g143228
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             34,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              620
                                                                285 GNINWNTYNTYRTKMTTAVLDLVALPPNYDVGKYPI-----GVQSELTREIYQV-LNPE 337
                                                                                                                                            411
                                                                                                                                                                                              393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         563
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          182 PPSSALOQAALTLKIRFENVHN---DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          296 - NMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD
                                                                                                                                            RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA---
                                                                                                                                                                     338 ESPYKYY--DFQYQEDSLTRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 412 TIGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDROVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   394 ISQKSSVFGNHAVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLAVISLDNKYLADYANISKADFFITAGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          511 ATYK-----TQVYTFA--WTHSSVDPKNTIYTHLTTQIPAVKANSLGTASKVVQGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRIPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6 NKNEYEIFNAPSNGFSKSNN--YSRYPLANKPNQPLKOTIVYKDWLAVVCQDNQQYGNNAGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    64 FASSETIVGVSAGIIVVGTMLG-----AFAAP--VLAAGIISFGTLLPIFW-QGSDFAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  125 VWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   528 -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TESCTINYINIL QYGDFGYPQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5 NNNEYELIDSKOLLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTWNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels 153;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 934;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              706 VRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          681 IREDREKQKLETVQQIINTPYANPIKNTLQSELTDYDID 719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match 23.6%; Score 923.5; DB 2; Best Local Similarity 32.7%; Pred. No. 5.1e-50; Matches 262; Conservative 117; Mismatches 270;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              472
                                                                                                                                            355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 3
                                                                        유
                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 2
139870
139870
139870
139870
140870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870
150870

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   563
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 295
                                 337
                                                                                       411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQPPSTVTLPLARNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSS 705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              KTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             226 KFEAYLKNARQFDYLEP-LPTAIDYYPVLTKAIEDYTNYCVTTYKKGLALIKTTPDSNLD 284
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | : | : | | | | SQKSSVFGNENVIDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLNVISLDNKYLNDYNNISKMDFFIINGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ESPYKYY - DPQYQEDSLTRRP-HETWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN
                                                                                                                                                                                            TTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPPSSYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPPNIYPTINQIELYLNNSP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP----
                                                                                    RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFOFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NNNEYEIIDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 1180,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 29.6%; Score 1158; DB 2; Length 1 Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e-64; Matches 283; Conservative 131; Mismatches 281; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      183
                                                                                    355
                                                                                                                                                                                              112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           564
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        904
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8 6 6 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a
```

윱 Š g

ઠે

셤 ઠે 셤 ઠે

ઠ

PID

145

33,

Gарв

86 55 323

263 207 320

436 376 485

382

412

463

516

537

703

```
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000016EA3C; EMBL.X07082; NID:g40309; PIDN:CAA30114.1; PID KS-Gat, K.; Honda, G.; Koyama, N.; Nishida, M.; Neki, A.; Sakai, H.; Himeno, M.; Komano, Agric. Biol. Chem. 52, 873-878, 1988 Agric. Biol. Chem. 52, 873-878, 1988 Aritle: Cloning and nucleotide sequences of the two 130 kDa insecticidal protein genes Aritle: Cloning and nucleotide sequences of the two 130 kDa insecticidal protein genes of the two last kDa insecticidal protein genes in the two last kDa insection genes in the two last kDa insection genes in the two last kDa insecticidal protein genes in the two last kDa insection genes in th
                                                                                                                                                                                         A;Accession: I39869
A;Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A;Alatus: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-202,'C',205-271,'L',273-324,'Y',326-1136 <RES>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000156E4D; GB:D00247; NID:g216287; PIDN:BAA00178.1; PID::Angsuthansenbat, C.; Chungjatupornchai, W.; Kertbundit, S.; Luxananil, P.; Settasatia. Mol. Gen. Genet. 208, 384-389, 1987 amosquito-larvicidal delta-endotoxin gene of Ba-A;Reference number: 140584; MUID:8803831; PMID:2890080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP1000016EA41; EMBL:X05692; NID:g40350; PIDN:CAA29174.1; C;Comment: This protein is toxic to many lepidopteran larvae. C;Superfamily: Parasporal crystal protein C;Keywords: delta-endotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQS--- 594
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RIDANAKMIVVKDYLDQYITKENIWKR------EPNNQSYRIAVII---QF-NLISAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        QLYNTWVQYTKEYIAHSITWYNKGLDVLRNKSNGQWITFNDYKREMTIQVLDILALFASY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LSGRMEIQCKTSIFNDPTRSYGLRIRYAANSP--IVLNVSYVLQGVSRGTTISTESTFSR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TNY---NNLQYGDFGYFQ-FPSTVTLPLNRN--IPFIFNRADV-SNSILLIDKIEFIPIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG-EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              KOLKLOTLEGFROILOSYNTALDDWRKLKRLOAPGLPPSSALQOAALTLKIRFENVHNDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IREIPGF -- OLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     264 DYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ----DKKTTDFOFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILS--OFSLFNY-SYKIGLALNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TPTPEGLRTTFFGFSTNEN----TPN-QPTVNDYTHILSYIKTDVIDYNSNRVSFA---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             -----WTHKIVDPNNQIYTDAITQVPAVKSNFLNATAKVIKGPGHTGGDLVALTSNGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -OGRLEITCRIP---NSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPORLNNTFSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         27 HSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2 NSGYPLANDLQGSMKNTNYKDWLAMCENNQQYGVN----PAAINSSSVSTALKVAGAI--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DIKRY-KOSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFORLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LDELIFYTKNETYGN-----RLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LKRVDFWT-NTIYODLRFLSANKIGFSYTNSSAMQESG---IYGSSGFGSNLTHQIQLNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   --YKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPPNIYFTINQIBLYLNNSPSNKLT----YSAGGNLSN----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           21.0%; Score 819; DB 1; Length 1136;
llarity 32.3%; Pred. No. 2.5e-43;
Conservative 117; Mismatches 268; Indels 130;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A,Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A,Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                377 NVYKTSI----TDTS--
                                                                                                                                                            A; Reference number: I39869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 246; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A;Residues: 1-142 <RE2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Accession: I40584
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        157
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              324
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  383
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    486
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             413
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     538
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 464
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              595
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       651
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mosquito-larvicidal delta-endotox
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A,Molecule type: DNA
A,Residues: 1-50, D',52-64,'8',66-192,'PHKCTRMYY',202-204,'C',207-363,'LVQIYLIKFN',374,'
YKEFLEEQRIVQNYY',573-593,'N',595-686,'GIIS',691-720,'R',722-822,'LIVVSYRCA',833-835,'WD'
A,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016EA34; GB:M20242; NID:9142737; PIDN:AAA22337.1; PID:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A; Accession: JT0315
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1-13 < YA2-3
A; Residues: 1-13 < YA2-3
A; Residues: 1-13 < YA2-3
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UPI00001747C0
A; Cross-the majority of sequence differences are consistent with frameshift errors R; Tungpradubkul, S; Settasatien, C; Panyim, S.
A; Nucleic Acids Res. 16, 1637-1638, 1988
A; Title: The complete nucleotide sequence of a 130 kDa mosquito-larvicidal delta-en A; Reference number: A28541; MUD:88157738; PMID:2831510
                                                                                                                                                                                                     : :| || || : : | || || : : : : || || : | || : | || : | || : | || : | || : | || : | || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || : || 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI 579
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   635
                                                                                                                                                            ----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             407 RSTYATTGTELIYGERTG---PPTTKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFT 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ---YSD 422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IIYEMIFFSNS-SEVFRYSSNSTIENNYKRTDSYMIPKQTWK------NEEYGHTL 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG 638
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         639 IPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN--NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTV------TLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV 687
        RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SYNI-YIDKIEFIPITOSVLDYTEKONIEKTOKIVNDLFVNNKVLTKIDSMAVKKARKVV 694
                                            274 TWAWYNTYRLEMILTVIDLIAIFPNYDPEKYPI-----GVKSELIREVY-TNVNSDTFR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ISVE-LPSTTSRONPNATDLTYADFGYVTFPRTVPNKTFEGEDTLLMT----LYGTPNH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      374 -FTHTNDDRNIIWGAVHGNIISQDISKVFPFYRNKPIDKVEIVRHRE----
                                                                                                                                                    YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKN-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRONREKOKLETIQ-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ||: || ||:||
NPMFTSGAKNRLKLETTDYEID 716
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NTFFINHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Residues: 1-204, 'R', 206-1136 <TUN>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Accession: A28541
A; Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                        358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      723
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  688
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               695
                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      요
                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8 6 8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8 &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
```

	e of Ba B; PIDN	C;Genetics: A;Gene: cryIIIB2 C;Superfamily: Parasporal crystal protein Query Match Beet Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred; No. 6.8e-36;	1 MNQNNNBYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQYG 5	Qy 60 DNFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIGALIISFGTLITVFWPA 118	Qy 119 GEQDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILGSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQA 178	Qy 179 PGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238	Qy 239 GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLIKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGINKIRNEPNWR 298	Qy 299 WSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGGIKTELTREIYTEINFDRLTY 358	Qy 359 LEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNR 407	Qy 408 STYATTGTBIIYGERTGPPTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQI 463 171	Qy 464 ELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPINPNCLPSYNSYSH 517	Qy 518 ILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSK 577
PNNIIPTDLKYEEFRYKDPFDAIVPMRLSSNQLITIAIQPLNMTSNNQVIIDRIEIIPIT 634 SSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744 	1 - Bacillus thuringiensis (fragment) tive parasporal crystal protein; delta-endotox ision 31-Dec-1993 #text_change 05-Oct-2004 coleopteran-active toxin gene from a new isol 90206811; PMID:2320431 9; UNIPARC:UPI0000126C13; EMBL:X17123; NID:940 protein	Y Match Lacal Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 7.96-37; Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 7.96-37; hes 217; Conservative 115; Mismatches 270; Indels 148; Gaps 31; I MNQNNNNEYEIID-SKNLSYFSNRNIDHSRYFYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG 59	(2)	120 EQDKTVWTQPIKMGEIFVDTPLIESIKQLKLQTLBGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179 	GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239 : :: : : : : - - - - - - - -	AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296	MRWSIENDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356	TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANR 405 : : : :	NRSTVATTGTEIIXGERTGPPTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIXFTIN 461	QIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKOCKPIINPNC 508 :::	509 LPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIK 568 	569 GNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGN 624

Qy 461 NQIELYLINNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSKN 513	694 BADVS-NSILLIDKIEPIPITSSYRONREKOLERIOTKINTPPINNTRATIAIRATYND 742 617 LEDISANSSEPTOPSIEPIPVOWYTAERSKLEKAGKAVNTLFT-EGRANADGEOUTOVK 672 617 LEDISANSSEPTOPSIEPIPVOWYTAERSKLEKAGKAVNTLFT-EGRANADGEOUTOVK 672 743 ID 744 143 ID 744 144 SEBULT 145 SEPTOPSIEPIPVOWYTAERSKLEKAGKAVNTLFT-EGRANADGEOUTOVK 672 145 SEPTOPSIEPIPVOWYTAERSKLEKAGKAVNTLFT-EGRANAGEOUTOVK 672 145 SEPTOPSIEPIPVOWYT	
Db 475 QLNYAECFLMQDRRGTIPFFTWTHRSVDFFNTIDAEKITQLPVVKAYALSSGAS 528 Qy 578 VIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSOGRLEITCRTPNSTOSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTI 633	MASSULT 7 MASSULT 8 MACTURE 10.1308 thrustness baragoral crystal procein cryling Capturate massus paragoral crystal procein cryling Capturate massus paragoral crystal procein MACTURE 10.14 MARCHAN 14. MADNAY K.; Jansona 8. 18 Sociatar, P.; Pefacon, M. MATILLE MAYOR Bacillus Huringianis insecticidal crystal protein with a silent activit MASTULE MASSUL MACTORIOL. 59 25.65.6243. MADDISIAGO MACTORIOLE MASSUL MATERIALIAN MACTORIOLE MASSUL MATERIALIAN MASSUL MASSUL MASSUL MATERIALIAN MASSUL MASSUL MASSUL MATERIALIAN MASSUL MASS	

us-10-782-570-2.rpr

:: : :: 208 LLLLKDASLFGEGWGFTQGEISTYYDRQLELTAKYTNYCETWYNTGLDRLR	QY 293 NEPNWRWSIENDYRKYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGHIGGIKTELTREIYTTEIN 352 :: Db 259 GTWTESWLRYHQFRREMTLVVLDVVALFPYYDVRLYPTGSNPQLTREVYTDPIV 312	Qy 353 FDRLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLKLFSFLDELIF 388	Qy 389 YTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTELIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPPESYKVS 440 :	QY 441 IVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDC 500 :	OY 501 KPIINPNC-LPSYNSYSHILSQPSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRN 553 ::	QY 554 NAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQS 610	Qy 611 YYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISL-TIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPST 669	Qy 670 VTLPLNRNIPFIENRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQ 719	B, III	A; Accession: A27333 A; Molecule type: DNA A; Residues: 1-652 <her> A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: Q9S6N9; UNIPARC: UPI00000AEEDC; GB: M22472; NID: g14273 A; Experimental source: strain San Diego</her>	R,Hoefte, H.; Seurinck, J.; Van Houtven, A.; Vaeck, M. Nucleic Acids Res. 15, 7183, 1987 Aritie: Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding an insecticidal protein of Bacil A;Reference number: A26853; MUID:88015559; PMID:3658680 A;Accession: A26853	A, Molecule type: DNA A, Residues: 9-652 - 400E> A, Residues: 9-652 - 400E> A, Experimental source: var. tenebrionis A, Experimental source: var. tenebrionis B, McTones - 400E> Bio/Technology 6, 61-66, 1988 A, Title: Characterization of the coleopteran-specific protein gene of Bacillus thuringier A, Reference number: A2987 A, Accession: A2987 A, Molecule type: DNA
::: SFRQN	414 GIELITGERTGEPTIKILIPESIKVSIVIDHQVIPTSPFPNIY 457 	458 FTINOIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSH 517 	518 ILSQPSLENYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSK 577	578 VIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYXIRLRYATNGAGN-TLPN 628 1	629 ISLTIPGVIGIPPORLAN-NYFSGTAYYNNLQYGDFGYFQPPSTVTLPLARNIPFIFNRAD 686	687 VSNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATN 740 :	741 YDID 744 :: 693 YQVN 696	l crystal protein cry9Cal [validated] - Bacillus thuringiensis e names: parasporal crystal protein cryIH : Bacillus thuringiensis - Dec-2000 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-2000 #text_change 05-Oct-2004	Rilambert, B.; Buysse, L.; Decock, C.; Jansens, S.; Piens, C.; Saey, B.; Seurinck, J.; Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 62, 80-86, 1996 Aprille: A Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal protein with a high activity agg A; Ritle: A Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal crystal protein with a high activity agg A; Reference number: A59350; MUID:96141404; PMID:8572715 A; Accession: A59350 A; Molecule type: DNA A; Residues: 1-1157 < LAM> A; Residues: 1-1157 < LAM> A; Cross-references: UNIPROT:045733; UNIPARC:UPI000002F5A5; EMBL:237527; NID:9547554; P. A; Experimental source: serovar tolworthi C; Comment: This parasporal crystal protein, active against corn borer and other insection of Singuestianily: A; Parasporal crystal protein	Actions: Carear endoctors: Query Match Query Match Best Local Similarity 27.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-33; Matches 218; Conservative 118; Mismatches 298; Indels 171; Gaps 33;	1 MNQNNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLANMCQGNTQYGD 60	56 SYINPSLISGRDAVQTALTVVGRILGALGVPFSGQIVSFYQFLLNTLMPV- 106 120 BODKTVMTQFIKMGBIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDW

```
A;Residues: 1-1228 <BRI>A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P05517; UNIPARC:UPI0000126BDC; EMBL:X06711; NID:g40264; PIDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             parasporal crystal protein cryBal - Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis NiAlternate names: parasporal crystal protein cryA4 (Species Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis cybecies Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis C; Date: 07-Sep-1990 #sequence_revision 07-Sep-1990 #text_change 05-Oct-2004 (C; Accession: S00873 #sequence revision 07-Sep-1990 #text_change 05-Oct-2004 (S; Arizard, B.L.; Whiteley, H.S.) Nucleic Acids Res. 16, 2723-2724, 1988 A; Title: Nucleotide sequence of an additional crystal protein gene cloned from Bacillus A; Reference number: S00873; MUID:88203216; PMID:3362680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     181 LPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                 372 VSTRPSIGSNDIITSPFYGNKSSEPVQNLEFNGEKVYRAVANTNLAVWPSA----VYSGV 427
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             461 NQIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSH 517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TFTL-SLDGAP---FNQYYPDKTINKGDTLTYNSFNLASFSFPFELSGN-NLQIGVTGLS 636
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DQ---WEIFLEHVEQLINQQITENARNTALARLQGLGDSFRAYQQSLEDWLE----NRDD 142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               572 IDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTP--NSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNI 629
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          630 SLTIPGVIGIPPORLNNTFSGTNYN---NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRAD 686
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61 NFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGE 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121 QDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPG 180
                                      MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALG-----WTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -STYATTG-----TELLYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFES-YKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            268 ESHVNFNRYRREMTLITULDLIALFPLYDVRLYPKG-----VKTELTRDVLTDPI----
                                                                                                                                                              TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGL------RLFSFLDELIFYTKNET--YGNRLVGIANRNR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 MTSNRKNENEIINA----VSNHSAQMDLLP------DARIEDSLCIAEGN----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 MNONNNIEYEIIDSKNISYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCOGNTQYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        =
=
=
=
=
=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 15.6%; Score 611; DB 2; Length 1228; Best Local Similarity 26.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-30; Matches 210; Conservative 113; Mismatches 294; Indels 184;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TKVEFSQYNDQTDEASTQTYDSKRNVGAVSWDSIDQLPPETTDEPLEK---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A,Start codon: TTG
C,Superfamily: Parasporal crystal protein
C,Keywords: delta-endotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  687 VSNSILLIDKIEFIFI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  637 AGDKV-YIDKIEFIPV 651
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A; Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Accession: S00873
                                      297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           317
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          428
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     476
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C,Genetics:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ద
                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          è
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A/Contents: annotation
Riponovan, W.P.; Gonzalez, J.M.
Riponovan, W.P.; Gonzalez, J.M.
Mol. Gen. Genet. 214, 365-372, 1988
Mol. Gen. Genet. 214, 365-372, 1988
A;Fitle: Isolation and characterization of EG2158, a new strain of Bacillus thuringiensi
A;Reference number: I39812; MUID:89112139; PMID:3146015
A;Reference number: I39812; MUID:89112139; PMID:3146015
A;Reference number: I39812; MUID:89112139; PMID:3146015
A;Residues: 9-652 cRES
A;Residues: 139813
A;Reference number: 139813; MUID:9325939; PMID:8491716
A;Reference number: 139813
                                                                                                                                                                              ם
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000B007B; GB:L03393; NID:g304150; PIDN:AAA22350.1; PID:C;Genetics:
A;Gene: cryIIIA
C;Superfamily: Parasporal crystal protein
C;Keywords: delta-endotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             thu
A;Experimental source: var. tenebrionis
R;Sekar, V.; Thompson, D.V.; Maroney, M.J.; Bookland, R.G.; Adang, M.J.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84, 7036-7040, 1987
A;Title: Molecular cloning and characterization of the insecticidal crystal protein gene
A;Reference number: A28407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A/Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000002B8CD; EMBL:U10985; NID:g506182; PIDN:AAC43266.1; A/Experimental source: var. tenebrionis strain NB176, a mutant of strain NB125 A/Note: the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1994 R/Wu. S.J.; Dean, D.H.
7. Wol. Biol. 255, 628-640, 1996
A/Title: Functional significance of loops in the receptor binding domain of Bacillus threference number: 862317; MUID:96163559; PMID:8568902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : | :: | :| |: | DP----WKAFMEQVEALMDQKIADYAKOKALAELQGLQNNVEDYVSALSSWQK----- 160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EQDKTVWTQPIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        240 AELADEW----NADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLIKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  220 QIYGEEWGYEKBDİ------AEFYKRQLKLIQEYTDHCVKWYNVGLDKLRGSSY 267
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 MNONNNNEYBII-DSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
15.9%; Score 620.5; DB 2; Length 652;
Best Local Similarity 26.9%; Pred. No. 3.2e-31;
Matches 198; Conservative 109; Mismatches 302; Indels 127;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A;Accession: 860781
A;Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A; Residues: 9-652 <ADA>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 9-58 <RE2>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A; Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   112
```

581

35;

셤

ઠે

8

õ

ò

셤 ઠે 셤 ò

40

```
CjAccession: 139814
SyBhin, B.S.; Park, S.H.; Choi, S.K.; Koo, B.T.; Lee, S.T.; Kim, J.I.
Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 61, 2402-2407, 1995
A; Title: Distribution of cryV-type insecticidal protein genes in Bacillus thuringiensis &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A; Residues: 1-719 <RES>
A; Residues: 1-719 <RES>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000036009; GB:L36338; NID:g540281; PIDN:AAC36999.1; PID:g A;Genetics: CryV1
C; Superfamily: Davacaraa*
                                                                                                                                                                          308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              315
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       578
 ---TGIGIAGKILGTLGVPFAGQVASLYSFILGELWPKG----KNQWEIFME 106
                                   MGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDW---RKLKRLQAPGLPPSSALQ 188
                                                                                                      QAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGAELADEWNA 248
                                                                                                                                        211
                                                                                                                                                                                                          263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MIITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKT--ELTREIYTTEI-----NFDRLT-Y 358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                404
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  458
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ---HWKFVTHPIASDNFYYPGYAGIGTQLQDSENELPPEATGQ-----PNYESYSHR 472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         524
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         623
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           581
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             624 NTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFN 683
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             613
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RADVSNSILI------IDKIEPIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTK 731
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              699
                                                                    HVEEIINQKISTYARNKALTDLKGLGDALAVYHDSLESWVGNRNNTRAR-----SVVK
                                                                                                                                                                                            374 LNISTOGSTNTSI-----NPVT---LPFTSRDVYRTESLAGLNLFLTQPVNGVPRVDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                insecticidal protein cryV1 - Bacillus thuringiensis
C;Species: Bacillus thuringiensis
C;Date: 19-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 19-Jul-1996 #text_change 05-Oct-2004
                                                                                                                             SQYIALELM------FVQKLPSFAVSGEBVPLLPIYAQAANLHLLLLRDASIFGKEWG-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              359 LEIQPNLAIMBYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYT----KNETYGN-----RLVGIAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           579 IEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQG-----RLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYAT-----NGAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             582 INQGNFSATM-----PFSF-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              614 -LDVQSTFTIGAWNFSSGNEVYIDRIEFVPVEVTYEABYD---FEKAQEKVTALFTSTNP
                                                                                                                                                                          DIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSIFNDYRRY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TINGIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RNRSTYATIGTEIIYGERIGPPTIKTLIPFES---YKVSIVTDROVTPISP---FPNIYF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 719;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                tomocidus.
A;Reference number: 139814; MUID:95314293; PMID:7793960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A,Accession: 139814
A,Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A,Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 585.5; DB Pred. No. 6e-29;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15.0%;
26.1%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | : :| ||
RGLKTDVKDYHID 682
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NTLNIEATNYDID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                      189
                                                                                                                                                                          249
                                   132
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              264
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         473
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                684
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    732
   62
                                                                     107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 13
                              ઠે
                                                              g
                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                   요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            පු
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RiGleave, A.P.; Williams, R.; Hedges, R.J.
Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 59, 1683-1687, 1993
A;Title: Screening by polymerase chain reaction of Bacillus thuringiensis serotypes for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q45752; UNIPARC:UPI0000036008; GB:M98544; NID:g142767; PIDN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 34;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   502
143 ARTRSVLYTQYIALEL-----DFLNAMPLFAIRNQEVPLLMVYAQAANLHLLLLRDAS 195
                                  ELADEWNADIHPSOIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                      RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYT----TEIN 352
                                                                                                                           244 SWVRYNOPRRDLTLGVLDLVALFPSYDTRTYPIN-----TSAQLTREVYTDAIGATGVN 297
                                                                                                                                                                          -----YTKNETYGN 397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPT----TKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPF 453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PNIYFTINGIBLYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVK-----KDCKPIINPN 507
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  564
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQ---GRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYAT-- 619
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   503 PMVKASELPQGTTVVRGPGFTGGDILRRTNTGGFGPIRVTVNGP-LTQRYRIGFRYASTV 561
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -----NGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLP 673
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           674 LNRNIPPIFNR-ADV-----SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKIN 723
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                74 VSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGI -- IGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKTVWTQFIK 131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            insecticidal protein cryV - Bacillus thuringiensis
C;Species: Bacillus thuringiensis
C;Date: 19-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 19-Jul-1996 #text_change 05-Oct-2004
C;Accession: I39815
R;Gleave, A.P.; Williams, R.; Hedoes D J
                                                                                                                                                                                             LFGSEFGL------TSQEIQRYYERQVERTRDYSDYCVEWYNTGLNSLRGTNAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DPDFFVSRGGTTVNNFRF------LRTMNSG---DELKYGNFVRRAFTT----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KNLSYPSNRNIDH-SRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFETFASADTIAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CL---PSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNI-LYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels 181;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 719;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      iensis subsp. kurstaki.
A;Reference number: I39815; MUID:93298009; PMID:8517758
A;Accession: I39815
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
15.1%; Score 588.5; DB 2;
Best Local Similarity 26.1%; Pred. No. 3.9e-29;
Matches 207; Conservative 112; Mismatches 293;
                                                                                                                                                                        353 FDRLT-YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDEL-IF-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A;Statue: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gene: cryV
Superfamily: Parasporal crystal protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             674
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           724 TFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ||| | : |: | || || || 654 ALFTNTNPRRLKTDVTDYHID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-719 <R
                                                                                                      298
                                                                                                                                                                                                          298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     565
                                  241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            398
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              454
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         562
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           602
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Genetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a
                                                                                                                                                                                                   요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8 &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δ
                              õ
                                                            ద
                                                                                                  ઠ
                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 È
```

```
paragoral crystal protein cry3Cal - Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki (strain BTII N;Alternate names: parasporal crystal protein cryIIID C;Species: Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki C;Species: Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki C;Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change 05-Oct-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            189
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   264
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            359
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      525
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       614
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               732
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     473
                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT
                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                          쉽
                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ብ ራ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Paragrams of the protein crylial - Bacillus thuringiensis
parasporal crystal protein crylial - Bacillus thuringiensis
NyAlternate names: delta-endotoxin; parasporal crystal protein cryv
NyAlternate names: delta-endotoxin; parasporal crystal protein cryv
C;Species: Bacillus thuringiensis
C;Beccession: S2383
C;Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 17-Apr-1993 #text_change 05-Oct-2004
C;Accession: S2383
Molecule: 1, Gentification and characterization of a novel Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endous commber: S2383; MUID:92269582; PMID:1588820
A;Accession: S2383
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-719 cTAI>
  34;
                                                                                       HVEELINQKISTYARNKALTDLKGLGDALAVYHDSLESFWGNRNNTRAR-----SVVK 159
                                                                                                                                                                         QAALTIKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLILPIYAQAANFHINLIQQGAELADEWNA 248
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        74 VSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGI -- IGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKTVWTQFIK 131
                                                                                                                        MGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDW---RKLKRLQAPGLPPSSALQ 188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSIFNDYRRY 308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKT--ELTREIYTTBI------NFDRLT-Y 358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NNNAPSFSAIEAAVVRNP-HILDFLEQVTIYSLLSRWSNTQYMNMGGHKLEFRTIG-GT 373
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RNRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFES --- YKVSIVTDRQVTPTSP---FPNIYF 458
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TINQIBLYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQPPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHI 518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LSOFSLENYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKV 578
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFN 683
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   582 INQGNFSATM-----PFSF- 613
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RADVSNSILI------IDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFINHTK 731
                                                                                                                                                                                               SQYIALELM-----FVQKLPSFAVSGEEVPLLPIYAQAANLHLLLLRDASIFGKEWG- 211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYT-----KNETYGN-------RLVGIAN 404
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQG-----RLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYAT------NGAG 623
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -LDVQSTFTIGAWNFSSGNEVYIDRIEFVPVEVTYEAEYD---FEKAQEKVTALFTSTNP 669
                                                  61
                                      KNLSYPSNRNIDH-SRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFETFASADTIAA
  Gaps
111; Mismatches 294; Indels 181;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RGLKTDVKDYHID 682
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NTLNIEATNYDID 744
Conservative
                                                                                                                         132
                                                                                                                                               107
                                                                                                                                                                                                160
                                                                                                                                                                         189
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          309
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         359
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           579
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            624
                                                                                               62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   473
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    525
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            684
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     614
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 424
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 14
                                          a
                                                                     ð
                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                       a
                                                                                                                                                                ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                       8 & 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8 6 8 6
                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 & 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ብ ራ
```

```
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q45752; UNIPARC:UPI000002DB73; EMBL:X62821; NID:g40289; PIDN C;Genetics:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           34;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ||: || : | : | : | : | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RNRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFES---YKVSIVTDRQVTPTSP---FPNIYF 458
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TINQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHI 518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             74 VSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGI--IGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKTVWTQFIK 131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDW---RKLKRLQAPGLPPSSALQ 188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               QAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGAELADEWNA 248
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSIFNDYRRY 308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -LSSSEI-----STFYNRQVERAGDYSYHCVKWYSTGLNNLRGTNAESWVRYNQFRRD 263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYT----KNETYGN------RLVGIAN 404
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       374 LNISTQGSTNTSI-----NPVT---LPFTSRDVYRTESLAGLNLFLTQPVNGVPRVDF 423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ---HWKFVTHPIASDNFYYPGYAGIGTQLQDSENELPPEATGQ------PNYESYSHR 472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKV 578
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         524
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          613
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               - LDVQSTFTIGAMNFSSGNEVYIDRIEFVPVEVTYEAEYD---FEKAQEKVTALFTSTNP 669
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -----NGAG 623
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           624 NTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLINNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFN 683
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               684 RADVSNSILI------IDKIEFIPITSSVRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTK 731
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    15 KNLSYPSNRNIDH-SRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFETFASADTIAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      160 SQYIALELM-----FVQKLPSFAVSGEEVPLLPIYAQAANLHLLLLRDASIFGKEWG-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKT--ELTREIYTTEI------NFDRLT-Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     582 INQGNFSATM------PFSF-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     181;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   579 IEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQG-----RLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYAT-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           15.0%; Score 585.5; DB 2; 26.1%; Pred. No. 6e-29;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Best Local Similarity 26.1%; Pred. No. 6e-29;
Matches 207; Conservative 111; Mismatches 294;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       protein
                                                                                                                                A;Gene: cryv
C;Superfamily: Parasporal crystal
C;Keywords: delta-endotoxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RGLKTDVKDYHID 682
```

```
C;Accession: JH0261; S18944

R;Lambert, B.; Theunis, W.; Aguda, R.; Van Audenhove, K.; Decock, C.; Jansens, S.; Seuri
Gene 110, 131-132, 1992

A;Title: Nucleotide seguence of gene cryIIID encoding a novel coleopteran-active crystal
A;Reference number: JH0261; MUID:92184108; PMID:1544571

A;Reference number: JH0261
A;Residues: 1-649 cLAM>
A;Residues: 1-649 cLAM>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q45744; UNIPARC:UPI0000126C15; EMBL:X59797; NID:g40287; PIDN
A;Genetics: cryIIID
C;Superfamily: Parasporal crystal protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NPETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGE 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     374 RSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLV------GIANRNRSTY--ATTGTE 416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : 365 RSSIG----SDEII---RSPFYGNKSTLDVQNLBFNGEKVFRAVANGNLAVWPVGTGGTK 417
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               537 ILYTGALG-----WTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLV 590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121 QDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPG 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             232 HLNLLLQQGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSD--DYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLN 289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KLRNEPNMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTT 349
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   350 EI------NFDRLTYL------BIQP-----NLAIMEYNLT 373
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNKLT 476
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          418 IHSG------DEVRTQT 441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        442 YDSKRNVGGIVFDSIDQLP-----PITTDESLE--KAYSHQLNYVRCF------ 482
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               181 LPPSSALQQAALTL----KIR--FENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANF 231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -----TPLTLRDGRSQGRIRELFSQAESHFRRSMPSFAVSGYEVLFLPTYAQAANT 201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             305 PIVAVNNMNGYGTTFSNIENYIRKPHLFDYLHAIQFHSRLQPGYFGTDSFNYWSGNYVST 364
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MNONNNNEYELIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGD 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          477 YSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity 26.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-28;
Matches 209; Conservative 90; Mismatches 253; Indels 246; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     417
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8 8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8 6 8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ठ व ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
```

483 -LLQGGRGIIPVFTWTHKSVDFYNTLDSEKITQIPFVKAFILVNSTSVVAGPGFTGGDII 541

8

8 8 8

591 YLQSQGRLEI-TCRTPNSTQS--YYIRLRYA-------TNGAGN 624

TLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNR 684

625

8 8

TLTYNSFNLSSV-SRPIE----ISGGNKIGVSVGGIG-

685 ADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702 | | | | | | | | | | | 634 634 ---SGDEVYIDKIEFIPM 648

Search completed: December 15, 2005, 10:55:46 Job time : 48 secs н

```
5 NNNEYELIDS -- KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
29.5%; Score 1153; DB 2; Length 1180;
Best Local Similarity 37.2%; Pred. No. 6.4e-89;
Matches 282; Conservative 131; Mismatches 282; Indels 64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       32606
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STATE: FL
COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-09-224-024-28
8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4, Appli
4, Appli
112, App
112, App
112, App
112, App
112, App
110, App
110, App
110, App
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Appli
Appli
Appli
Appli
Appli
                                                                               December 15, 2005, 10:47:28; Search time 47 Seconds (without alignments) 1308.738 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 28, App.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                            US-10-782-570-2
3906
1 MNQNNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYP.......FFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 1
Sequence 2
Sequence 3
Sequence 2
Sequence 3
Sequence 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence (Sequence (Sequence (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Issued Patents AA:*

(Ggn2_6/ptodata/1/laa/5_COMB.pep:*
(Ggn2_6/ptodata/1/laa/6_COMB.pep:*
(Ggn2_6/ptodata/1/laa/H_COMB.pep:*
(Ggn2_6/ptodata/1/laa/PGTUS_COMB.pep:*
(Ggn2_6/ptodata/1/laa/RE_COMB.pep:*
(Ggn2_6/ptodata/1/laa/RE_COMB.pep:*
(Ggn2_6/ptodata/1/laa/RE_COMB.pep:*
            5.1.6
Compugen Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PCT-US94-07902-31

US-08-315-468-4

US-08-315-468-6

US-07-941-650A-4

US-08-996-441B-112

US-08-993-72A-112

US-08-993-770-112

US-08-993-770-112

US-08-993-770-112

US-08-993-770-110

US-08-993-770-110

US-08-993-770-110

US-08-993-7758-110

US-09-427-768-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-09-224-024-28
PCT-US94-07902-28
US-09-224-024-31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-08-996-441B-10
US-08-996-441B-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PCT-US92-00040-2
US-09-377-466B-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-10-232-665-6
US-08-996-441B-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 572060 segs, 82675679 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SUMMARIES
            . GenCore version
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                         - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                             BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 seq length: 0
seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query
Match Length DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                              Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Minimum DB
Maximum DB
                                                         OM protein
                                                                                                                                                      Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Database
                                                                                 Run on:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ģ
```

```
Appl
Appl
Appl
Appl
Appl
Appl
                                       Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                     Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Sequence Seq
             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 28, Application US/09224024
; Patent No. 605693
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Leslie Hickle
APPLICANT: Jewel Payne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the Control of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Calliphoridae Pests
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 31
; CORRESPENDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: David R. Saliwanchik
; STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: EN PC Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/224,024
FILING DATE:
CRASSIFICATION NUMBER: 08/856,226
FILING DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/856,226
FILING DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/856,226
FILING DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 31,794
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 31,794
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 31,794
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MA79
TELEPHONE: 904-375-8100
TELEPHONE: 904-375-8100
TELEPHONE: SEQ ID NO: 28:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
US-08-996-441B-44
US-08-996-441B-98
US-08-995-441B-111
US-08-993-722A-4
US-08-993-722A-10
US-08-993-722A-28
US-08-993-722A-11
US-08-993-722A-68
US-08-993-722A-68
US-08-993-172A-68
US-08-993-170A-10
US-08-993-170A-28
US-08-993-170A-28
US-08-993-170A-28
US-08-993-170A-28
US-08-993-170A-28
US-08-993-170A-28
US-08-993-170A-68
US-08-993-170A-98
US-08-993-170A-98
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ALIGNMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LENGTH: 1180 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; TOPOLOGY: linear; MOLECULE TYPE: protein US-09-224-024-28
```

25;

64; Gaps

a

```
|||| : :|| || || || || :| | | || || || :| || ETFIDS---GELSAYTIVVGTVLTGFGFTT---PLGL---ALIGFGTLIPVLFPAQDQS 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       123 KTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              112 NT-WSDFITQTKWIIKKEIASTYISNANKIINRSFNVISTYHNHLKTWE-----NNPNPQ 165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 285 GNINWNTYNTYRTKATTAVLDLVALFPNYDVGKYPI-----GVQSELTREIYQV-LNFE 337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         412 TTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           226 KFEAYLKNNRQFDYLEP-LPTAIDYYPVLTKAIEDYTNYCVTTYKKGLNLIKTTPDSNLD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               394 ISQKSSVPGNHNVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLAVISLDNKYLNDYNNISKMDFFITNGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           296 -NMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTRELYTTEINFD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           355 RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDBLIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            472 ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  511 ATYK-----TOVYTFA--WTHSSVDPKNTIYTHLTTQIPAVKANSLGTASKVVQGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             528 -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5 NNNBYBIIDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            64; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches 282; Conservative 131; Mismatches 282;
                                                                                                        Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   29.5%; Score 1153; DB 4; 37.2%; Pred. No. 6.4e-89;
                                                                                                               CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07902
PILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                         PILLING LAALE;
CLASSIPICATION:
ATTORNEY AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Saliwanchik, David R.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,794
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MA79
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 904-375-8100
TELEPRAX: 904-375-8100
TELEPRAX: 904-372-8800
TELEPRAX: 904-372-8800
TELEPRAX: 904-372-8800
TELEPRAX: 904-372-8800
TELEPRAX: 904-372-8800
TELERAX: 904-372-8800
TELERAX: 904-372-8800
                 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IDM PC Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRANDEDNESS: single
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PCT-US94-07902-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Fax number: . (619)453-6991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : | : | : | : | : | : | 452 RILEKELT-AGSGQITYDVKNIFGLPILKPRENQAIPTLFPTYDNYSHILSFIKSLSIP 510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  394 ISQKSSVFGNHNVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLINVISLDNKYLNDYNNISKMDFFITNGT 451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TESGIDYINLKYKDEQYLEFSNEVKFAPNQNISLVFNRSDVYTNTTVLIDKIEFLPITRS 680
                                                                 ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD 122
                                                                                         |||| : :|| ||| ||:| | ||:| || STFIDS---GELSAYIIVVGTVLTGFGFTT---PLGL---ALIGFGTLIPVLFPAQDQS 111
                                                                                                                                                    KTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                           112 NT-WSDFITQTKNIIKKEIASTYISNANKILNRSFNVISTYHNHLKTWE-----NNPNPQ 165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           166 NTQDVRTQIQLVHYHFQNVIPELVNSCPPNPSDCDYYNILVLSSYAQAANLHLTVLNQAV 225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     241 ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP---- 295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -NMRWSIPNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD 354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               285 GNINWNTYNTYRTKMTTAVLDLVALFPNYDVGKYPI-----GVQSELTREIYQV-LNFE 337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        355 RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA--- 411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ESPYKYY -- DFOYOEDSLTRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN 393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         412 TTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPPESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYPTINQIELYLNNSP 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY- 527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSS 705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN
for the Control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4980 Carroll Canyon Road
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      :|::||||||||:| ||||: | ||||| | ||||||| | IREDREKQKLETVQQIINTFYANPIKNTLQSELTDYDID 719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 28, Application PC/TUS9407902
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT: Street address: 4980 Carroll C applicants Street address: 4980 Carroll C APPLICANT: City: San Diego APPLICANT: Country: US APPLICANT: Postal code/Zip: 92121
APPLICANT: Postal code/Zip: 92121
APPLICANT: Plone number: (619) 453-8030
APPLICANT: Telex number:
TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for TITLE OF INVENTION: Calliphoridae Pests
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 31
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3: David R. Saliwanchik
2421 N.W. 418t Street, Suite A-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gainesville
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 2
PCT-US94-07902-28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CITY: Gai
STATE: FI
COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STREET:
                                                                                                        62
                                                                                                                                                    123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 338
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    564
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                206
                                                                 63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     581
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                               ò
                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       윱
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
```

25;

62 61 122

284 354 646 620

451

```
Fax number: . (619)453-6991
                                                           274 TWNWYNTYRLEMTLIVLDLIAIPPNYDPEKYPI.----GVKSELTREVY-TNVNSDIFR 326
                                                                                                                                                                                                358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKN-----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      407 RSTYATIGIEIIYGERIG---PPTIKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDRQVTPISPFPNIYFT 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    423 IIYEMIFPSNS-SEVPRYSSNSTIENNYKRIDSYMIPKQTWK-------NKEYGHTL 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI 579
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       472 SYIKTDNYIPSV---VRERRRVAFSWTHSVDFQNTIDLDNITQIHALKALKVSSDSKIV 528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG 638
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       164 --THANAKAVHDLFTTLEPIIDKDLDMLKNNASYRIPT----LPAYAQIATWHLNLLKH 216
                                                                                                                  298 RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            639 IPPORLANTFSGTNYN--NLOYGDFGYFOFPSTV-----TLPLARAIPFIFNRADV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       460 INQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL
                                    239 GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ŏ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            APPLICANT: COUNTY:

APPLICANT: COUNTY:

APPLICANT: Postal code/Zip: 92121

APPLICANT: Phone number: (619) 453-8030

APPLICANT: Phone number: (619) 453-8030

APPLICANT: Phone number: (619) 453-8030

TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the Control of TITLE OF INVENTION: Calliphoridae Pests

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 31

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1

CITY: Gainesville
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4980 Carroll Canyon Road
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNH 729
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               California
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 31, Application PC/TUS9407902 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Saliwanchik, David R.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,794
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
Street address:
APPLICANT: City: San Diego
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           32606
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PCT-US94-07902-31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        689
                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                            à
                                                               g
                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  32;
                                    65 FASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT 124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         125 VWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 115 VMODILINIG----GRPIQEIDKNIINVLTSIVTPIKNQLDKYQEFFDKWEPAR----- 163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          182 PPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHN---DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           6 NICHETERPAPSINGFSKSINA--YSRYPLANKPNÖPLKOTIVYKDWLINVCQDIQQYGNINAGN 63
                TESCINYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       5 NNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  <u>:</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match 23.0%; Score 900; DB 2; Length 686; Best Local Similarity 32.9%; Pred. No. 9.9e-68; Matches 251; Conservative 115; Mismatches 268; Indels 128;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 31, Application US/09224024
Patent No. 6056953
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Lealle Hickle
APPLICANT: Jewel Payne
TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the Control of
TITLE OF INVENTION: Calliphoridae Pests
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 31
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: David R. Saliwanchik
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ZIP: 32606
COMPUTER READBLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PREfertIN Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
RPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/224,024
                                                                                                                  706 VRONREKOKLETIOTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID. 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FILING DATE:
ATTORNEY AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Saliwanchik, David R.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,794
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MA79
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 904-375-8100
TELEFAX: 904-375-8100
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/856,226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ..
..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           single
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CITY: Gainesville
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: siz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STATE: FI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-09-224-024-31
                647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       64
                                             쉽
                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠ
```

```
셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   64 FVSSETIVGVSAGIIVVGTMLG-----AFAAP--VLAAGIISFGTLLPIFW-QGSDPAN 114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   217 AATYYNIW---LQNQGINPSTFNSSNYYQGYLKRKIQEYTDYCIQTYNAGLIMIRTNTNA 273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     274 TWAWYNTYRLEMTLITVLDLIAIPPNYDPEKYPI-----GVKSELTREVY-INVNSDTFR 326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    407 RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTG---PPTTKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFT 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    423 IIYEMIFFSNS-SEVFRYSSNSTIENNYKRTDSYMIPKQTWK------NKEYGHTL 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI 579
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             580 EGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG 638
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT 124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          125 VWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           182 PPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHN---DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           239 GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           298 RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVIDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLPSPLDELIFYTKN-----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   374 -FTHTNDDRNIIWGAVHGHIISQDTSKVFPFYRNKPIDKVEIVRHRE------YSD 422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL 519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN--NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTV-----TLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV 687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6 NENEYEIFNAPSNGFSKSNN--YSRYPLANKPNQPEKNTNYKDWLAVCQDNQQYGNNAGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5 INNEYELIDSKALSYPSNRUIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLAMCQGNTQYGDNFET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match 23.0%; Score 900; DB 4; Length 686; Best Local Similarity 32.9%; Pred. No. 9.9e-68; Matches 251; Conservative 115; Mismatches 268; Indels 128;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | :| ||||||||| || || syn-yidkiektokinnelenn 676
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             688 SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSSVRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNH 729
REPERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MA79
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 904-375-8100
TELEFAX: 904-372-5800
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 686 amino acida
TYPE: amino acida
STRANDEDNESS: 9ingle
TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                          MOLECULE TYPE: protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PCT-US94-07902-31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               639
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   636
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ð
```

, Sequence 4, Application US/08315468

RESULT 5 US-08-315-468-4

```
58 GSPEVFLSEQD--AVKAAIDIVGKLITGLG------VPFVGPIVSLYTQLIDILWPS- 106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120 EQDKTVWTQPIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            57
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 MAQNANNEYEIIDSKALSYPSNRAIDHSRYPYTANPAQPLQNTNYKEWLAMCQGN-TQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 1169;
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Michaels, Tracy Ellis
APPLICANT: Foncerrada, Luis
APPLICANT: Narva, Kenneth
TITLE OF INVENTION: Process for Controlling Scarab Pests
TITLE OF INVENTION: with Bacillus thuringiensis Isolates
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match 20.3%; Score 791.5; DB 1; Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-58; Matches 217; Conservative 151; Mismatches 297;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/315,468
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
LIBRARY: LambdaGEM-11 library of L. Foncerrada
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADDRESSEE: David R. Saliwanchik
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
CITY: Gainesville
STATE: FL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/014,941
FILING DATE: 30-JAN-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/808,430
FILING DATE: 30-JAN-1992
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/808,316
FILING DATE: 16-DEC-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Saliwanchik, David R.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,794
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 31,794
REGISTRATION N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
STRAIN: kumamotoensis
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: 50C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPALIBLE
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPALIBLE
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MOLECULE TYPE: protein HYPOTHETICAL: YES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LIBRARY: Lamb
CLONE: 50C(b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ANTI-SENSE: NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ORIGINAL SOURCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-08-315-468-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
```

```
US-08-315-468-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STRAIN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                              315 DV-PNIGSWYDKAPSFSEIEKAAIRPPHVFDYITGLIVYTKKRSFTSDRYMRYWAGHQIS 373
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     374 YKHIGISSIFIQMYG--INQNLQSISNFDFINYDIYKTLSNGAVLLDIVYPGYTYFFGM 431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            432 PETEFFWVNQL-----NNTRKTLTYKPASKDIIDRTRDSELELPPETSGQ------PN 478
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQ-GRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNIS 630
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADVSNS 690
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                 240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRW 299
                                                                                                                      300 SIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLTYL 359
                                                                                                                                          360 EIQPNL-----AIMEYNLTRSGLR---LFSFLDELIFYTKNETY-GNRLVGIANRNRST 409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                410 YATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTL----IPFESYKV-SIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNI----- 456
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ----YFTINQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYS-AGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPS 511
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         512 YNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNS 571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : |:||||||: | |||||| 646 LFILDRIEFIPVDETYEAETD---LEAAKKAVNALFTN-TKDGLQPGVTDYEVN 695
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              691 ILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  APPLICANT: Michaels, Tracy Ellis
APPLICANT: Foncerrada, Luis
APPLICANT: Narva, Kenneth E.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Process for Controlling Scarab Pests
TITLE OF INVENTION: with Bacillus thuringiensis Isolates
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ZIP: 32606

COMPUTER READMBLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/315,468
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ADDRESSEE: David R. Saliwanchik
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
CITY: Gainesville
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/014,941
FILING DATE: 01 PEB 1993
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/828,430
FILING DATE: 30-JAN-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 6, Application US/08315468
Patent No. 5554534
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FILING DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-08-315-468-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              457
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      572
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   631
                                                                              쉽
                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            용
                         셤
                                                         ò
                                                                                                                      8 8
                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
```

```
405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         368
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       120 EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      240 ABLADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             261 DAWVKFNRFRREMTLTVLDLIVLFPFYDVRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDFI-FTLN 313
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIK 568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ---EVLDSSTVKDAVGTGISVVGQILGVVG-----VPFAGALTSFYQSFLNAIWPS- 102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    123 KVDFSQYDDQKWETSTQTYDSKRYNGYLCAQDSIDQLPPETTD--EPLEK------ 470
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              213 QVFGEEWGY-----SSEDIABFYQRQLKLTQQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNSLRGSTY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     314 ALQEYGPTFSSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLRGIEFHTRLRPGYSGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     103 --DADPWKAFWAQVEVLIDKKIEEYAKSKALAELQGLQNNFEDYVNALDSWKK-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       357 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 MNQNNNNBYEIID-SKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative 115; Mismatches 270; Indels 148;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18.2%; Score 710; DB 1; Length 651; 28.9%; Pred. No. 1.4e-51;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
CLONE: E. coli XL1-Blue (pM1,98-4), NRRL B-18291
                                                                                          NAME: Saliwanchik, David R.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,794
REBERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MA73.C2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 904-375-8800
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
                        07/808,316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: LENGTH: 651 amino acids TYPE: amino acids STRANDEDNESS: single TOPOLOGY: linear
                      APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/80
FILING DATE: 16-DEC-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: YES
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STRAIN: tolworthi
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 217; Conservat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ANTI-SENSE: NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NAME/KEY:
LOCATION:
```

ø

31;

```
213 QVFGEEWGY-----SSEDIAEFYQRQLKLTQQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNSLRGSTY 260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
261 DAWVKFNRFRREMTLTVLDLIVLFPFYDVRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FTLN 313
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              314 ALQEYGPTFSSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLRGIEFHTRLRPGYSGKDSFNYWSGNY---VBTR 368
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  369 PSIGSNDTITSPFYGDKSIEPIQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDIAAFPDGKIYFGVT 422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120 EQDKTVWTQPIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                154 -APVNLRSRRSQDRIRELFSQAESHFRNSMPSFAVSKFEVLFLPTVÄQÄÄNTHLLLLLKDA 212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        357 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR 405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 462 QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNC 508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     509 LPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIK 568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          569 GNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHIGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRIPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGN 624
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 MNQNNNNEYEIID-SKALSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTHNPNOPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                1 MNPNNRSEYDTIKVTPNSELPTN----HNQYPLADNPNSTLEELNYKEFLRMTADNST--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 625 TLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQY--GDFGY--FQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPF
Query Match 18.2%; Score 710; DB 2; Length 651;
Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 1.4e-51;
Matches 217; Conservative 115; Mismatches 270; Indels 148;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            APPLICANT: Kulesza, Caroline A.
APPLICANT: Walters, Frederick S.
APPLICANT: Slatin, Stephen L.
APPLICANT: Von Tersch, Michael A.
APPLICANT: Konano, Charles
TITLE OF INVENTION: INSECT-RESISTANT TRANSGENIC PLANTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            681 IFNRAD-----VSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 112, Application US/08996441B Patent No. 6023013 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICANT: English, Leigh H. APPLICANT: BALBSOCK, Susan M. APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas M. APPLICANT: Bryson, James W.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US-08-996-441B-112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 8
                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                  680
                                                                                                                                                          569 GNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLKITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGN
                                                                                                                    625 TLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQY--GDFGY--FQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       APPLICANT: Upda, Kendrick A.
APPLICANT: Bradfisch, Gregory A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Process for Controlling Lepidopteran Pests
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS: ADJUMENCE ADDRESSE: David R. Saliwanchik
STREET: 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Suite A-1
CITY: Gainesville
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-LUS/MS-LUS
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-LUS/MS-LUS
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/941,650A
FILING DATE: 19920908
CLASSIFCATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/758,020
FILING DATE: 12-SEP-1991
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/658,935
FILING DATE: 21-FEB-1991
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/642,112
FILING DATE: 16-DAN-1991
ATING DATE: 16-DAN-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STRAIN: tolworthi
INDIVIDUAL ISCLATE: 43f
IMMEDIATE SOURS:
CLONE: E. coli XL1-Blue (pM1,98-4), NRRL B-18291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 681 IFNRAD-----VSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; Sequence 4, Application US/07941650A
; Patent No. 6294184
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LENGTH: 651 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MOLECULE TYPE: protein HYPOTHETICAL: YES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Protein
1..651
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ORIGINAL SOURCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ZIP: 32606
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; NAME/KEY:
; LOCATION:
, US-07-941-650A-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CITY: (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FEATURE:
                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                      유
                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
```

```
625 TLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPORLNNTFSGTNYNNLOY--GDFGY--FOFPSTVTLPLNRNIPF 680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                             569 GNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGN 624
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9 MNPNNRSEYDTIKVTPNSELPTN----HNQYPLADNPNSTLEELNYKEFLRMTADNST-- 62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 MNQNNNNEYEIID-SKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG 59
                                                                                                         :| : : :||||| |||||:||:
528 AYALSSGASIIEGPGFTGGNLLFLKESSNSIAKFKVTLNSAALLQRYRVRIRYAST----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 18.2%; Score 710; DB 2; Length 659; Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-51; Matches 217; Conservative 115; Mismatches 270; Indels 148;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICANT: Kulesza, Caroline A.
APPLICANT: Walters, Frederick S.
APPLICANT: Slatin, Stephen L.
APPLICANT: Slatin, Stephen L.
APPLICANT: Romano, Charles
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID SEGMENTS ENCODING MODIFIED
TITLE OF INVENTION: COLEOPTERAN-TOXIC CRYSTAL PROTEINS
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       681 IFNRAD-----VSNSILLIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/993,722A
FILING DATE: 18-DEC-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ATTORNEY AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
REGISTRATHON NUMBER: 33,928
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MECO:149
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Arnold, White & Durkee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 112, Application US/08993722A
Patent No. 6060594
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              English, Leigh H.
Brussock, Susan M.
Malvar, Thomas M.
Bryson, James W.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: LENGTH: 659 aming
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 659 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STREET: P.O. Box 4433 CITY: Houston
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Texas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STRANDEDNESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;
US-08-993-722A-112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   JS-08-993-722A-112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COUNTRY:
                                                                        ò
                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          63 ---EVLDSSTVKDAVGTGISVVGQILGVVG------VPFAGALTSFYQSFLANIWPS- 110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           221 QVFGEEWGY-----SSEDIAEFYQRQLKLTQQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNSLRGSTY 268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      357 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR 405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  322 ALQEYGPTFSSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLRGIEFHTRLRPGYSGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETR 376
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           120 EQDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   269 DAWYKENRFRREMTLIVLDLIVLFPFYDVRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FTLN 321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  462 QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNC 508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             431 KVDFSQYDDQKWETSTQTYDSKRYNGYLGAQDSIDQLPPETTD--EPLEK----- 478
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  509 LPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIK 568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 MNONNNNEYEIID-SKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG 59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match 18.2%; Score 710; DB 2; Length 659; Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-51; Matches 217; Conservative 115; Mismatches 270; Indels 148;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMPUTER: IBM PC CONDATION OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/996,441B FILING DATE: 18-DEC-1997
                                             ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee STREET: P.O. Box 4433 CITY: Housen STATE: Texas COUNTRY: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ATTORNEY AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928
REPERENCE FOCKET NUMBER: MECO:151
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 512/418-3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: LENGTH: 659 aminotopics.
                                                                                                                                                              ZIP: 77210
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STRANDEDNESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-08-996-441B-112
```

g

셤 ò

ઠે

쉽 ò g

ઠ

상 원 ò 셤 ð a ò 셤 8 윱

셤 ઠે g

ò 셤 ò 음

ઠે ద

ઠ

ઠે 8 ò a ò

```
60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         120 EQDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            221 QVFGEEWGY-----SSEDIAEFYQRQLKLTQQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNSLRGSTY 268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
269 DAWVKFNRFRREMTLIVLDLIVLFPFYDVRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FTLN 321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  357 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR 405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERIGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNC 508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             322 ALQEYGPTFSSIENSIRKP--HLPDYLRGIEFHTRLRPGYSGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            377 PSIGSNDIITSPFYGDKSIEPIQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDIAAFPDGKIYFGVT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 MNONNNNEYELID-SKULSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       || || :||: ||: ||: || ||: || ||: || ||||: ||||: ||||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: ||: 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  509 LPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKLITMIPAIK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      569 GNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              625 TLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQY -- GDFGY -- FQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ::: | :: | :: | : | : | : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | : : | 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
18.2%; Score 710; DB 2; Length 659;
Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-51;
Matches 217; Conservative 115; Mismatches 270; Indels 148;
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
SPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/993,170A
FILING DATE: 18-DEC-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 424
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MECO:002
TELEPONE: 512/418-3000
TELEPONE: 512/418-3000
TELEPONE: 512/474-7577
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LENGTH: 659 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-08-993-170A-112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ∂
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
         322 ALQEYGPTFSSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLRGIEFHTRLRPGYSGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETR 376
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               625 TLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPORLNNIFSGINYNNLOY--GDFGY--FOFPSIVTLPLNRNIPF 680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EQDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              221 QVFGEEWGY-----SSEDIAEFYQRQLKLTQQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNSLRGSTY 268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                269 DAWVKPNRFRREMTLTVLDLIVLFPFYDVRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FTLN 321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              357 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR 405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       406 NRSTYATIGIBIIYGERIGPPITKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDROV--TPISPPN--IYFIIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             QIBLYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNC 508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            509 LPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSYNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIK 568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ----AYSHQLNYAECFLMQDRRGTI--PFFT----WTHRSVDFFNTIDAEKITQLPVVK 527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGN 624
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      :| : : :||||| ||||||:||: | : ::| : | | : :|||:|||: 528 AYALSSGASIIEGPGFTGGNLLFLKESSNSIAKPKVTLNSAALLQRYRVRIRYAST---- 583
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN
                                                                                                                                                                                                    GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: English, Leigh H.
APPLICANT: Brussock, Susan M.
APPLICANT: Brussock, Susan M.
APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas M.
APPLICANT: Kulesza, Caroline A.
APPLICANT: Walters, Frederick S.
APPLICANT: Slatin, Stephen L.
APPLICANT: Slatin, Stephen L.
APPLICANT: ON TERSCH, Michael A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYPEPTIDE COMPOSITIONS TOXIC TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          681 IFNRAD-----VSNSILLIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3: Arnold, White & Durkee P.O. Box 4433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 112, Application US/08993170A Patent No. 6063597
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMPUTER READABLE FORM: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CITY: Houston
STATE: Texas
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 77210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 10
US-08-993-170A-112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STREET:
                                                                                                                                                 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         462
                                                            63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               479
```

원

요 ò 용

ઠે

376

430

568 527 624 680 628

31,

ò 윱

```
322 ALQEYGPTFSSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLRGIEPHTRLRPGYSGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETR 376
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     377 PSIGSNDIITSPFYGDKSIEPIQK--LSFDGQKVY----RITANTDIAAFPDGKIYFGVT 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    431 KVDFSQYDDQKNETSTQTYDSKRYNGYLGAQDSIDQLPPETTD--EPLEK----- 478
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               509 LPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIK 568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           625 TLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPORLNNTFSGTNYNNLQY--GDFGY--FQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPF 680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            --TNLRLFV------QNSNNDFLVIYINKTMNIDGDLTYQTFDFATS-----NSNMGF 628
                                                                                                                                           297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                     269 DAWYKENRFRREMTLITVLDLIVLFPFYDVRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FTLN 321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   462 QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNC 508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       479 ----AYSHQLNYAECFLMQDRRGTI--PFFT----WTHRSVDFFNTIDAEKITQLPVVK 527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               569 GNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGN 624
240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :| : : : | | | | | | | | | : : | : : | : : | : | | : | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
                                         357 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NUCLEIC ACID SEGMENTS ENCODING MODIFIED COLEOPTERAN-TOXIC CRYSTAL PROTEINS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMPUTER: IBM PC_Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/427,770
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SCDTNDFIIGAESFVSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV 658
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           681 IFNRAD-----VSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/993,722
FILING DATE: 18-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         APPLICANT: Bryson, James W.
APPLICANT: Kulesza, Caroline A.
APPLICANT: Walters, Frederick S.
APPLICANT: Statin, Stephen L.
APPLICANT: Von Tersch, Michael A.
APPLICANT: Romano, Charles
TITLE OF INVENTION: COLEOPTERAN-TOX
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Arnold, White & Durkee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 112, Application US/09427770
Patent No. 6620988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              E: Floppy disk
IBM PC compatible
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Brussock, Susan M.
Malvar, Thomas M.
Bryson, James W.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           English, Leigh H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STREET: P.O. Box 4433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CITY: Houston
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Техав
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-09-427-770-112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           APPLICANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     63 ---EVLDSSIVKDAVGTGISVVGQILGVVG------VPFAGALTSFYQSFLNAIWPS- 110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        120 EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 MNQNNNNEYEIID-SKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG 59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9 MNPNNRSEXDTIKVTPNSELPIN----HNQYPLADNPNSTLEELNYKEFLRMTADNST-- 62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
18.2%; Score 710; DB 2; Length 659;
Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-51;
Matches 217; Conservative 115; Mismatches 270; Indels 148;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICANT: Slatin, Stephen L.
APPLICANT: Von Tersch, Michael A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS FOR IMPROVING THE ACTIVITY OF
TITLE OF INVENTION: DELTA-ENDOTOXINS AGAINST INSECT PESTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ZIP: 77210

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/993,775B
FILING SASIFICATION: 21997
                                                                       681 IFNRAD-----VSNSILIIDKIEFIPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928
REGISTRAFOOCKET NUMBER: MECO:150
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 512/418-3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Arnold, White & Durkee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 112, Application US/08993775B
Patent No. 6077824
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  English, Leigh H.
Brussock, Susan M.
Malvar, Thomas M.
Eryson, James M.
Kulesza, Caroline A.
Malters, Frederick S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TELEFAX: 512/474-7577
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LENGTH: 659 amino acids TYPE: amino acid STRANDEDNESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               P.O. Box 4433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 1
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-993-775B-112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Houston
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STATE: Texas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT
APPLICANT
APPLICANT
APPLICANT
APPLICANT
APPLICANT
APPLICANT
```

셤

8 셤 ò g ð

```
US-09-427-769-112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CITY: Hou STATE: Te COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         322 ALQEYGPTFSSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLRGIEFHTRLRPGYSGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETR 376
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            120 EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               221 QVFGEEWGY-----SSEDIAEFYQRQLKLTQQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNSLRGSTY 268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   269 DAWYKPREREMTLIVLDLIVLFPFYDVRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFIDPI-FTLN 321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    357 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK-------NETYGNRLVGIANR 405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                377 PSIGSNDTITSPFYGDKSIEPIQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDIAAFPDGKIYFGVT 430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  462 QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNC 508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          509 LPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIK 568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  569 GNSLDTNSKVIEGPEGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLBITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGN 624
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ----AYSHQLNYAECFLMQDRRGTI--PFFT----WTHRSVDFFNTIDAEKITQLPVVK 527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ::: |: |: || :: || KVDFSQYDDQKNETSTQTYDSKRYNGYLGAQDSIDQLPPETTD--EPLEK------
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 MNONNNNEYEIID-SKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        625 TLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQY--GDFGY--FQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-51;
Matches 217; Conservative 115; Mismatches 270; Indels 148;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              681 IFNRAD-----VSNSILLIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SCDINDFIIGAESFVSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV 658
           NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MECO:149
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 512/418-3106
TELEFAX: 512/474-7577
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 659 amino acide
TYPE: amino acide
STRANDEDNESS:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TOPOLOGY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    US-09-427-770-112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              479
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  629
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
```

RESULT 13

```
31;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              120 EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                221 QVFGEEWGY-----SSEDIAEFYQRQLKLTQQYTDHCVNWTNVGLNSLRGSTY 268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 MNQNNNNEYEIID-SKWLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG 59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      9 MNPNNRSEYDTIKVTPNSELPTN----HNQYPLADNPNSTLEELNYKEFLRMTADNST-- 62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: English, Leigh H.
APPLICANT: Braglish, Thomas M.
APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas M.
APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas M.
APPLICANT: Malvera, Caroline A.
APPLICANT: Waltera, Erederick S.
APPLICANT: Slatin, Stephen L.
APPLICANT: Somano, Charles
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID SEGMENTS ENCODING MODIFIED
TITLE OF INVENTION: COLEOPTERAN-TOXIC CRYSTAL PROTEINS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 1.56-51; Matches 217; Conservative 115; Mismatches 270; Indels 148;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 659
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/427,769
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18.2%; Score 710; DB 2; 28.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-51;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee
STREET: P.O. Box 4433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MECO:149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMPUTER: Floppy disk COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS SOFTWARE: PALENET POLICY
Sequence 112, Application US/09427769 Patent No. 6642030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/993,722
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FILING DATE:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: KICCHALI, BArbara S.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928
REPRENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MECO
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 512/418-3106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TELEFAX: 512/474-7577
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 112:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    659 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Houston
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Техав
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STRANDEDNESS
```

```
154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     463
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 681
                                                                                           Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ક
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                              à
                                                                                                                                                                                               8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                     DAWVKFNRFRREMTLTVLDLIVLFPFYDVRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FTLN 321
                                                                          322 ALOBYGPTFSSIENSIRKP--HLPDYLRGIEFHTRLRPGYSGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETR 376
                                                                                                    406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                       QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNC 508
                                                                                                                                                                                                          509 LPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIK 568
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                625 TLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRINNTFSGTNYNNLQY--GDFGY--FQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPF 680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MRWSIFNDYRRYWTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL
                                                  357 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INSECT-RESISTANT TRANSGENIC PLANTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ZIP: 77210

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    581 IFNRAD-----VSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PELICATION NUMBER: US/08/996,441B
FILING DATE: 18-DEC-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 800
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MECO:151
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 512/418-3000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TITLE OF INVENTION: INSECT-RESISTANY
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              APPLICANT: English, Leigh H.
APPLICANT: Brussock, Susan M.
APPLICANT: Bryssock, Thomas M.
APPLICANT: Bryson, James M.
APPLICANT: Walters, Frederick S.
APPLICANT: Walters, Frederick S.
APPLICANT: Slatin, Stephen L.
APPLICANT: Slatin, Charles B.
APPLICANT: Control Charles B.
APPLICANT: Charles C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 110, Application US/08996441B
Patent No. 6023013
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        P.O. Box 4433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TELEFAX: 512/474-7577
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Houston
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STATE: Texas
COUNTRY: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 14
US-08-996-441B-110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STREET:
297
                        269
                                                                                                                                                       462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    479
                                                                    g
                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  a
                     셤
                                              કે
                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
```

```
117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ---TPLSLRSKRSQDRIRELFSQAESHFRNSMPSFAVSKFBVLFLPTYAQAANTHLLLLK 210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            315 LQEYGPTFLSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLQGIEFHTRLQPGYSGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETRP 369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      509
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         102 S---DADPWKAFMAQVEVLIDKKIEEYAKSKALAELQGLQNNFEDYVNALNSWKK---- 153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            238 GGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTINQ 462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :: | |::| |::|
424 VDFSQYDDQKNETSTQTYDSKRNNGHVGAQDSIDQLPPETTD--EPLEK------470
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKG 569
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNT .625
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             626 LPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLMNTFSGTNYNNLQY--GDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPF--- 680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   118 AGEQDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQ 177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     576 -TMLRLFV------QNSMNDFIVIYINKTMNIDDDLTYQTFDLATT---NSMMGFSGD 623
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK-------NETYGNRLVGIANRN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               178 APGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            298 RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AWVENRFRREMILITYLDLIVLFPFYDVRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FSLNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                :| : : ||||| |||||::||
521 YALSSGASIIEGPGFTGGNLIPIKESSNSIAKFKVTLNSAALLQRYRVRIRYAST----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 MNONNNNBYBIID-SKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               59 GDNFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18.0%; Score 704; DB 2; Length 652;
llarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e-51;
Conservative 116; Mismatches 272; Indels 142;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ----IFNRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TNELIIGAESFVSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 110, Application US/08993722A
Patent No. 6060594
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: English, Leigh H.
APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas M.
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 110:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 652 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS:
; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-996-441B-110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Best Local Similarity
Matches 217; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 15
US-08-993-722A-110
```

```
---TPLSLRSKRSQDRIRELFSQAESHFRNSMPSFAVSKFEVLFLPTYAQAANTHLLLLK 210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AWVENRFREREMTLITVLDLIVLFPFYDVRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FSLNT 314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LOEYGPTFLSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLQGIEFHTRLQPGYSGKOSFNYWSGNY---VETRP 369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GDNFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWP 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          57 LDN------STVXDAVGTGISVVGQILGVVG------VPFAGALTSFYQSFLDTIWP 101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AGEQDKTVWTOFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQ 177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S---DADPWKAFMAQVEVLIDKKIEEYAKSKALAELQGLQNNFEDYVNALNSWKK---- 153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                211 DAQVFGEEWGYS-----SEDVAEFYHRQLKLT-QQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNGERGSTYD 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              298 RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK--------NETYGNRLVGIANRN 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         238 QGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      407 RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTINQ 462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 MNQNNNNEYEIID-SKULSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQY 58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
18.0%; Score 704; DB 2; Length 652;
Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e-51;
Matches 217; Conservative 116; Mismatches 272; Indels 142; Gaps
  APPLICANT: Kulesza, Caroline A.
APPLICANT: Walters, Frederick S.
APPLICANT: Slatin, Stephen L.
APPLICANT: Von Tersch, Michael A.
APPLICANT: Romano, Charles
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID SEGMENTS ENCODING MODIFIED
TITLE OF INVENTION: COLEOPTERAN-TOXIC CRYSTAL PROTEINS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/993,722A
FILING DATE: 18-DEC-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ATTORNEY AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
REGISTATION NUMBER: 33,928
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MECO:149
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEFAX: 512/474-7577
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 110:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 652 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS:
                                                                                                                                                                          CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee
STREET: P.O. Box 4433
Kulesza, Caroline A.
Walters, Frederick S.
                                                                                                                                                          NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ZIP: 77210
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-993-722A-110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CITY: Houston
STATE: Texas
COUNTRY: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           262
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ⋧
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
```

```
370 SIGSSKIITSPFYGDKSTEPVQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDVAAMPNGKIYFGVTK 423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    569
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              576 -TWLREFY------QNSNNDFIVIXINKTWNIDDDLTYQTFDLATT---NSNMGFSGD 623
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   463 IELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    510 PSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 570 NSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 521 YALSSGASIIEGPGFTGGNLFLKESSNSIAKFKVTLNSAALLQRYRVRIRYAST----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               626 LPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQY--GDFGYFQPPSTVTLPLNRNIPF---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             :: | : | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             681 ----IFNRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    624 TNELLIGAESFVSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV 650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Search completed: December 15, 2005, 10:56:39
Job time : 50 secs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
```

```
Sequence 20, Appl
Sequence 16, Appl
Sequence 11, Appl
Sequence 21, Appl
Sequence 110, Appl
Sequence 2, Appli
Sequence 2, Appli
Sequence 2, Appli
Sequence 6, Appli
Sequence 6, Appli
Sequence 6, Appli
Sequence 6, Appli
Sequence 2, Appli
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        241 ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWS 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 MNQNNNNEYEIIDSKOLLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61 NFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               61 NPETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   QDKTVWTQF1KWGE1FVDTPLTES1KQLKLQTLEGFRQ1LQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              241 ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNWRWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 301 IFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTBINFDRLTYLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 MNONNNNBYELLDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGD
 Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match 100.0%; Score 3906; DB 4; Length 744; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.2e-294; Matches 744; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         APPLICANT: Hargiss, Tracy
APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
APPLICANT: Duck, Nicholas B.
APPLICANT: Duck, Nicholas B.
TITLE OF INVENTION: AXMI-007, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
FILE REPERENCE: 045600/274144
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/782,570
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-02-19
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2003-02-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
                      US-10-783-417-7

US-10-783-417-7

US-10-782-96-20

US-10-783-417-14

US-10-783-417-14

US-10-783-417-14

US-10-783-97-21

US-10-614-076-110

US-10-614-637-2

US-10-66-320-2

US-10-746-914-2

US-10-232-665-6

US-10-232-665-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ALIGNMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-10-782-570-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10782570
; Publication No. US20040210965A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
1188.2
1188.2
1188.2
1188.2
1188.0
1188.0
117.2
117.8
117.8
117.8
117.8
117.8
117.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-10-782-570-2
181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Appli
Appli
Appli
Appli
Appli
                                                                                        December 15, 2005, 10:47:44; Search time 168 Seconds (without alignments) 1850.387 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 112,
                                                                                                                                                                        1 MNQNNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYP.....FFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 1
Sequence 1
Sequence 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Published Applications AA Main:*

(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpāa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep:*

(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pep:*

(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pep:*

(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep:*

(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*

(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*)
              GenCore version 5.1.6
(c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-10-782-570-2

US-10-782-141-12

US-10-782-141-12

US-10-782-141-12

US-10-782-141-12

US-10-783-417-8

US-10-783-417-8

US-10-783-979-14

US-10-785-526A-4

US-10-342-821-4

US-10-342-821-4

US-10-782-141-17

US-10-782-141-17

US-10-782-141-17

US-10-782-141-17

US-10-782-141-13

US-10-782-141-13

US-10-782-141-13

US-10-782-141-13

US-10-782-141-13

US-10-782-141-13

US-10-782-141-13

US-10-782-141-13

US-10-782-141-13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-11-018-615-29
US-11-018-615-25
US-10-614-076-112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1867569 segs, 417829326 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                               protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                  BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                length: 0
length: 2000000000
                                                                                                                                            US-10-782-570-2
3906
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query
Match Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1136
1136
1136
1210
1210
1210
1210
1210
659
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11180
11180
11180
11180
11109
11109
675
675
                          Copyright
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 aeg
aeg
                                                                                                                                              Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Scoring table:
                                                                OM protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Minimum DB
Maximum DB
                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence:
                                                                                           Run on:
```

Result

120

9 9 180 180 240

ઠે 8 8 셤 8 6

8 8 8

ò

```
240
                                                                                   350
                                                                                                                                                          410
                                                                                                                                                                            301 INFDRLIYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTY 360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  470
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  181 FHLINLLQQQABLADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNK
                                                                                                     241 LRNEPNYRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      541 YLQSQGRLEITCRIPNSTQSYYIRLRYAINGAGNTLPNISLIIPGVIGIPPQRLNNIFSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 61 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGITSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWFAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               471 PSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         531 IGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            481 IGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  591 YLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 MIQUNDANEYEIIDSHTSPYFPNRASNDSRYPYTANPNQPLQNTNYKEWLAMCQGUTQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           651 TNYNNLOYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADVSNSILLIDKIBFIPITSSVRQNR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 MNQNN-NNEYELIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG
                                                                                                                                                          351 INFDRLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gapa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 735;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/783,417
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-02-20
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
SEQ ID NOS: 15
LENGTH: 735
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 84.9%; Score 3318; DB 5; 1
Best Local Similarity 87.1%; Pred. No. 1.9e-248;
Matches 639; Conservative 31; Mismatches 60;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       711 EKOKLETIOTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           661 EKOKLETIOTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 694
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; Sequence 2, Application US/10783417; Publication No. US20040216186A1; GENERAL INFORMATION: APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine; APPLICANT: Hargiss, Tracy; APPLICANT: Mcxlel, Michael G.; APPLICANT: Duck, Nicholas B.; APPLICANT: Carr, Brian
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE: PRT
CRGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-783-417-2
                                                                                 291
                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                         ERTGPPTTXTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPNIYPTINQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAG 480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           909
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FGYFOFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRONREKOKLETIOT 720
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LITVFWPAGEQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDW 170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RKLKRLQAPGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAAN 230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GNFSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNI PFI FNRADVSNSI LI I DKI EFI PI TSSVRQNREKQKLETI QT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ERTGPPTTKTLIPPESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                              GNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LITVEWPAGEQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIEVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLGGFRQILQSYNTALDDW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match 92.8%; Score 3623; DB 4; Length 694; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e-272; Matches 694; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 4, Application US/10782570
; Publication No. US20040210965A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
; APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
; APPLICANT: Margies, Tracy
; APPLICANT: Carozzi, Michael G.
APPLICANT: Duck, Nicholas B.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Brian
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AXMI-007, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AXMI-007, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
; FILLE OF INVENTION WHERE: US/10/782,570
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,812
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,812
; RIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,812
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         KINTEFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       KINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-10-782-570-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        111
                     301
                                                                                                                                                                        421
                                                                                                                                                                                                              481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            661
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  661
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121
                                                                                                                                    421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
```

ų,

ઠે

ઠે

Š

62 61

Gaps

354 337 471

8 8 8 ద

8 8

8 8 8 8

8686

8 6 6 6

8 8

ઠે 셤

```
||| : || || || || || || || || || ETFIDS---GELSAYTIVVGTVLTGFGFTT----PLGL---ALIGFGTLIPVLFPAQDQS 111
                                                                                                                                                                               123 KTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                      112 NT-WSDFITQTKNIIKKEIASTYISNANKILNRSFNVISTYRNHLKTWE----NNPNPQ 165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          166 NIQDVRIQIQLVHYHFQNVIPELVNSCPPNPSDCDYYNILVLSSYAQAANLHLTVLNQAV 225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           241 ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGISDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP---- 295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA--- 411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              338 ESPYXXY--DFQYQEDSLTRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN 393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      394 ISQKSSVFGNHNVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLNVISLDNKYLNDYNNISKMDFFITNGT 451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY- 527
                                                                                                         ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   296 -NWRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TTGTEI IYGERTGPPTTKTLI PFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             528 -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TESCTINYINIL QYGDFQYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSS
                                   NNNEYEIIDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
 64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICANT: Carciai, Nadine
APPLICANT: Carciai, Nadine
APPLICANT: Carciai, Michael G.
APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
APPLICANT: Carr, Nicholas B.
APPLICANT: Carr, Brian
TITLE OF INVENTION: AKMI-009, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
TITLE OF LINUANTION: Methods for 1ts Use
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/782,096
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-02-19
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,633
PRIOR PILLNG DATE: 2003-02-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
281; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 VRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence 14, Application US/10782096; Publication No. US20040210964A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
Conservative 131;
283;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-10-782-096-14
                                   S
                                                                     9
                                                                                                         63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         564
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 904
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                   8 8
                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                      8 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ∂
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                   EQDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQIKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 180
                                                                                                           GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLEPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 240
                                                                                                                                                                               AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYRTGLKNLRDEPNMKW 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQPSFYDIKRYKDSIG--RIGGIKTELTREIVTTEINPDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           539
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                597
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LEITCETPNSTQSYFIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQ 659
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGISDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRW 299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEI 417
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            YGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADVSNSILLIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLET 717
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDPIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQCR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTPSGTNYNNLQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     29.6%; Score 1158; DB 4; Length 1180; 37.3%; Pred. No. 2e-80;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        uS-10-782-141-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/10782141
; Publication No. US20040197917A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION;
; APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
; APPLICANT: Razgise, Tracy
; APPLICANT: Carr, Michael G.
; APPLICANT: Duck, Nicholas B.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Brian
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ARMI-014, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for 1ts Use
; FILE REFERENCE: 045600/274143
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: 2004-02-20
; FRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 607448,632
; RIOR RILING DATE: 2003-02-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
; SOFTWARB: FREESEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; TYPR: DON 12
; LENGTH: 1180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-782-141-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IQTKINTFFTNHTK 731
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            099
                                                                                                                                                           240
                                                 121
                                                                                     180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  718
                                                                                                                         181
                                                                                                                                                                                             241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      478
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              538
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    598
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      009
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            658
```

646

620 705 680

```
Best Loca
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               엄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        122
                                                                                                                                                                           183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  338 ESPYKYY--DFQYQEDSLTRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN 393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTFNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIFGVIGIFPQRLNN 646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         123 KTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTBSIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP---- 295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             226 KFEAYLKNIRQFDYLEP-LPTAIDYYPVLTKAIEDYTNYCVTTYKKGLNILKTTPDSNLD 284
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -NWRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQPSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD 354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                285 GNINWNTYNTÝRTKMTTAVLDLVÁLFPNÝDVGKÝPI-----GVQSELTREIÝQV-LNFE 337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA--- 411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TIGTELLYGERIGPPITKTLIPPESYKVSIVTDROVTPISPPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDPQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY- 527
                                                                                                                                          61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TESCTINYNNLOYGDFGYFOFPSTVTLPLINRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSS
                                                                                                                    NNNEYEIIDS -- KULSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCOGNTOYGDNF
                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                 64;
                                                                          Query Match
29.6%; Score 1158; DB 4; Length 1180;
Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 2e-80;
Matches 283; Conservative 131; Mismatches 281; Indels 64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     VRONREKOKLETIOTKINTFFINHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version
                                         ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
                    LENGTH: 1180
                                                    US-10-782-096-14
          SEQ ID NO 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            511
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               621
                                TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                63
                                                                                                                                                                                      62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      564
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     904
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          581
                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
```

Sequence 10, Application US/10782570
Publication No. US20040210965A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
APPLICANT: Hargiss, Tracy
APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.

US-10-782-570-10

```
166 NIQDVRIQIQLVHYHPQNVIPELVNSCPPNPSDCDYYNILVLSSYAQAANLHLIVLNDAV 225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        62 ETFIDS---GELSAYTIVVGTVLTGFGFTT----PLGL---ALIGFGTLIPVLFPAQDQS 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                123 KTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             112 NT-WSDFITQTKNIIKKEIASTYISNANKILNRSFNVISTYHNHLKTWE----NNPNPQ 165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                284
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              296 -NMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD 354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   285 GNINWNTYNTYRTKATTAVLDLVALFPNYDVGKYPI-----GVQSELTREIXQV-LNFE 337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               412 TIGTEIIYGERIGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            563
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      355 RLTYLEIQPNLAIMBYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA--- 411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | : | | : | | | | | SPYKYY--DFQYQEDSLTRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6 NYOEYETLNASQKKINISNN----YTRYPIENSPKQLLQSTNYKDWLNMCQQNQQYGGDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRIPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     647 TFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             528 -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5 NNNEYBIIDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           472 ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKP11NPNCLPSYNSYSH1LSQFSLFNY-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              / Match 29.6%; Score 1158; DB 4; Length 1180; Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 2e-80; hes 283; Conservative 131; Mismatches 281; Indels 64
                     and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VRONREKOKLETIOTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gene
            TITLE OF INVENTION: AXMI-007, A Delta-Endotoxin Ger
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
FILE REPERENCE: 045600/274144
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: 2004-02-19
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,812
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2003-02-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
Carr, Brian
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LENGTH: 1180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-10-782-570-10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 706
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
```

```
647 TPSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSS
                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Sequence 14, Application US/10781979; Publication No. US20040250311A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-781-979-14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQ ID NO 14
                          В
                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    <u>۾</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ETFIDS---GELSAYTIVVGTVLTGFGFTT----PLGL---ALIGFGTLIPVLFPAQDQS 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    123 KTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  112 NT-WSDFITQTKNIIKKEIASTYISNANKILNRSFNVISTYHNHLKTWE-----NNPNPQ 165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GRQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              241 ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP---- 295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  338 ESPYKYY--DFQYQEDSLTRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN 393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :|| : | : | : | : | : | 452 RLLEKELT-AGSGQITYDVNKNIFGLPILKRRENQGNPTLFPTYDNYSHILSFIKSLSIP 510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG 586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     296 -NMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD 354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            355 RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA--- 411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 412 TTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPPESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     472 ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY- 527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              511 ATYK----TQVYTFA--WTHSSVDPKNTIYTHLTTQIPAVKANSLGTASKVVQGPGHTG 563
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6 NKNEYETLINASQKKINISNN----YTRYPIENSPKQLLQSTNYKDWLAMCQQNQQYGGDF 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        5 NNNEYEIIDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
29.6%; Score 1158; DB 5; Length 1180;
Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 2e-80;
Matches 283; Conservative 131; Mismatches 281; Indels 64
                        Sequence 8, Application US/10783417

| Publication No. US20040216186A1
| GENERAL INFORMATION:
| APPLICANT: Carozi, Nadine
| APPLICANT: Hargiss, Tracy
| APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
| APPLICANT: Carr, Brian
| APPLICANT: Carr, Brian
| TITLE OF INVENTION: AXMI-006, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
| TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for 159 Use
| TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for 100 Use
| FILE REFERENCE: 045600/274146
| CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/783,417
| CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-02-20
| PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,806
| NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
| SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-783-417-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LENGTH: 1180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  쉽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              쉽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
```

```
63 ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  166 NIQDVRIQIQLVHYHFQNVIPELVNSCPPNPSDCDYYNILVLSSYAQAANLHLIVLNQAV 225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       241 ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP---- 295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              338 BSPYKYY--DEQYQEDSLTRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN 393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :|| : | : | : | : | : | 452 RILEKELT-AGSGQITYDVKNIFGLPILKRRENGGNPTLFPTYDNYSHILSFIKSLSIP 510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 133 KTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY- 527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              355 RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA--- 411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61
621 TFSGTDYTNLKYKDPQYLEPSNEVKFAPNONISLVFNRSDVYTNTTVLIDKIEFLPITRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  6 NKNEYETLNASQKKLNISNN----YTRYPIENSPKQLLQSTNYKDWLNMCQQNQQYGGDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5 NNNEYELLDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 1180,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              APPLICANT: Hargels, Tracy
APPLICANT: Hargels, Tracy
APPLICANT: Moziel, Micholas G.
APPLICANT: Duck, Nicholas B.
APPLICANT: Carr, Brian
TITLE OF INVENTION: ARMI-008, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
FILE REFERENCE: 045600/27417
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/781,979
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,797
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,797
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-02-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 28
SOFTWARE: PRSECO for Windows Version 4.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match 29.6%; Score 1158; DB 5, Length 1 Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 2e-80; Matches 283; Conservative 131; Mismatches 281; Indels
                                                                                                                            706 VRONREKOKLETIOTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
```

Qy 475 LTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSY 529 Db 387 NEYQKNFNVNNQNEPQETTNY	Qy 650 GTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLARNIPPIFNRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702	0.00 0.00
Qy 528 -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG 586	Qy 706 VRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744	PRESILT 9 108-09-756-5180-4 108-09-756-5180-4 108-09-756-5180-4 108-08-756-750-4 108-08-756

```
589
                                          336 N-----TNRLSKQLITLLPGE-FWTHLSINRPFQTIAGINKLYSLIQKI----VFTTFKND 386
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 34 EFAEYPHSIF--ALGWTHNSVNSQNLISESVSTQIPLVKAYEV-TNNSVIRGPGFTGGDL 490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    649
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        35
                                                                                                                                   ERTGPPTTK-----TLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNK 474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              650 GTNYNN-----LQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRAD--VSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | | : : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | | : | : | | | : | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     182 PPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHN---DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             65 PASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT 124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    125 VWTQPIXMGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           6 NKNEYEIFNAPSNGFSKSNN--YSRYPLANKPNQPLKNTNYKDWLNVCQDNQQYGNNAGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LTYSAGGNLSND---KKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNS--YSHILSQFSLFNYSY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              590 VYLOSOGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPORLNNTFS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEI-----IYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       530 KIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5 NANEYELIDSKALSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLAMCQGNTQYGDNFET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match 23.0%; Score 897; DB 4; Length 675; Best Local Similarity 33.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-60; Matches 251; Conservative 114; Mismatches 268; Indels 128;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
APPLICANT: Hargiss, Tracy
APPLICANT: Morchael G.
APPLICANT: Duck, Nicholas B.
APPLICANT: Duck, Nicholas B.
TITLE OF INVENTION: AXMI-014, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
FILE REFERENCE: 045600/274143
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/782,141
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-02-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,632
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,632
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2003-02-20
NUMBER OF SEQ. ID NOS: 23
SOFTWARE: FRASEQ for Windows Version 4.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        703 TSSVRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 17, Application US/10782141 Publication No. US20040197917A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringlensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    US-10-782-141-17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-10-782-141-17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQ ID NO 17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          475
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       502
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                          셤
                                                                                                            ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઢ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICANT: Jana, Wojciechowska
APPLICANT: Evgeny, Lewitin
APPLICANT: Evgeny, Lewitin
APPLICANT: Logeny, Lewitin
APPLICANT: Galina, Chestukhina
APPLICANTON: NOVEL DELTA-ENDOTOXINS AND NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES CODING THEREFOR
FILE REFERENCE: S-30913C
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/175,158
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-07
RNDHER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 4
                                              336 N----TNRLSKQLITLLPGE-FWTHLSINRPPQTIAGINKLYSLIQKI----VFTTFKND 386
                                                                                                                             475 LIYSAGGNLSND---KKTIDFQPPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNS--YSHILSQFSLFNYSY 529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              590 VYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFS 649
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           550 GTNYNN-----LQYGDFGYFOFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRAD--VSNSILLIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         67 SADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD-KTV 125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               126 WTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLPPSS 185
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ---NTARLVSQRFENAHFNFVSNMPQLQLPTYDTLLLSCYTEAANLHINLIHQGVQFADQ 188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSIFNDY 305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           306 RRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLTYLEIQPNL 365
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ERTGPPTTK-----TLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNK 474
                                                                                                                                                                                           387 NEYOKNFWVNNONEPQETTNY------PNDYGGSNSQKFKHNLSHFPLIHKL 433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       186 ALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGAELADE 245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 28 SSDTVAVVSAGIVVVGTILT---AFASFVNP----GVVLISFGTLAPVLWPDPEEDPKKI 80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        530 KIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match

23.1%; Score 901; DB 4; Length 1109;
Best Local Similarity 34.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e-60;
Matches 240; Conservative 106; Mismatches 242; Indels 114;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        703 TSSVRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         602 DENY---TNEWNLEKAKKAVNVLPINAT-NALKMDVTDYHID 639
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Sequence 4, Application US/10342821; Publication No. US20030154510A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US-10-342-821-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           132
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TYPE: PRT
                                              셤
                                                                                                                      8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              음 장
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           쉽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8 6 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8 8
```

œ

```
64 FASSETIVGYSAGIIVVGTWLG-----AFAAP--VLAAGIISFGTLLFIFW-QGSDPAN 114
                                                                                                                                                                       239 GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                298 RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKN-----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    407 RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTG---PPTTKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFT 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    460 INQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQPPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL 519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           423 IIYEMIFFSNS-SEVFRYSSNSTIENNYKRIDSYMIPKQTWK------NEEYGHTL 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        472 SYIKTDNYIFSV---VRERRRVAFSWTHSVDFQNTIDLDNITQIHALKALKVSSDSKIV 528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG 638
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   274 TWNMYNTYRLEMTLTVLDLIAIFPNYDPRKYPI-----GVKSELIREVY-TNVNSDTFR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                125 VWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL
                                                                                                                                            182 PPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHN---DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            374 -FTHTNDDRNIIWGAVHGNIISQDTSKVFPFYRNKPIDKVEIVRHRE-----YSD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 520 SQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              639 IPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN--NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTV-----TLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV
                                                                                                    115 VWQDLLNIG----GRPIQEIDKNIINVLTSIVTPIKNQLDKYQEFFDKWEPAR----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WESULO 14
US-10-782-570-14
Sequence 14, Application US/10782570
Sequence 14, Application US/10782570
Sequence 14, Application US/10782570
Sequence 14, Application US/10782570
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Carzi, Nadine
APPLICANT: Koziel, Michael G.
APPLICANT: Carr, Brian
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods E.
FILER REFERENCE: 045600/27414
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/782,570
CURRENT PILING DATE: 2004-02-19
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,812
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2003-02-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 17
SEQ ID NO 14
IENGTH: 675
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | :| |||||||||| || 636 SYNI-YIDKIEFIPITQSVLDYTEKQNIEKTQKIVNDLFVN 675
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            688 SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTN 728
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-10-782-570-14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 280
                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SYIKTDNYIFSV---VRERRRVAFSWTHTSVDFQNTIDLDNITQIHALKALKVSSDSKIV 528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     274 TWNWYNTYRLEMTLIVLDLIAIPPNYDPEKYPI-----GVKSELIREVY-TNVNSDIFR 326
                                                                                                                                                                                                       358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKN----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SQPSLPNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI 579
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EGPGHIGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG 638
                                         GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                                         RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTG---PPTTKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFT 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          374 -FTHTNDDRNIIWGAVHGNIISQDTSKVFPFYRNKPIDKVEIVRHRE------YSD 422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN--NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTV-----TLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV 687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  65 FASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT 124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          63
                                                              --THANAKAVHDLFTTLEPIIDKDLDMLKNNASYRIPT----LPAYAQIATWHLNLLKH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S INNEYELIDSKULSYPSINRILDHSRYPYTINNPNOPLONTNYKEWLMMCOGNTQYGDNFET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match 23.0%; Score 897; DB 4; Length 675; Best Local Similarity 33.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-60; Matches 251; Conservative 114; Mismatches 268; Indels 128;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
APPLICANT: Carozzi, Nadine
APPLICANT: Hargiss, Tracy
APPLICANT: Moziel, Michael G.
APPLICANT: Duck, Nicholas B.
APPLICANT: Carr, Brian
TITLE OF INVENTION: AXMI-009, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Its Use
FILE REFRENCE: 045600/274148
CURRENT APPLICATION UNMBER: US/10/782,096
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-02-19
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/448,633
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2003-02-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
SOFTWARE: FRSESEQ for Windows Version 4.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTN 728
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SYNI-YIDKIEFIPITQSVLDYTEKQNIEKTQKIVNDLFVN 675
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 18, Application US/10782096
Publication No. US20040210964A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESULT 13
US-10-782-096-18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-10-782-096-18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEQ ID NO 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              327
                                         239
                                                                                 217
                                                                                                                         298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            639
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    582
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            688
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          요
                                       δ
                                                                             음
                                                                                                                       8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                              रु हि रु
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠ
```

>

```
Search co
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a
a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         유
                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ∂
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AATYYNIW---LQNQGINPSTFNSSNYYQGYLKRKIQEYTDYCIQTYNAGLTMIRTNTNA 273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL 519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG 638
                                                                                                                                                           VWODLLNIG----GRPIQEIDKNIINVLTSIVTPIKNQLDKYQEFFDKWEPAR----- 163
                                                                                                                                                                                  182 PPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHN----DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIXRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTRELYTTEINFDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKN-----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTG---PPTTKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDROVTPTSPFPNIYFT 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -FTHTNDDRNIIWGAVHGNIISQDTSKVFPFYRNKPIDKVEIVRHRE-------YSD 422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI 579
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN--NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTV-----TLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV 687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ISVE-LPSTISRONPNATDLIYADFGYVIFPRIVPNKTFEGEDTLLMT----LYGTPNH 635
                                                                                                                                      VWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL 181
                                                                    63
                                                            6 NYNEYEIFNAPSNGFSKSNM--YSRYPLANKPNQPLKOTNYKDWLANVCQDNQQYGNNAGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT
                                               5 INNEYELIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFET
                           Gaps
                           128;
23.0%; Score 897; DB 4; Length 675; llarity 33.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-60; Conservative 114; Mismatches 268; Indels 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 12, Application US/10783417

Publication No. US20040216186A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Carczi, Nadine
APPLICANT: Hardiss, Tracy
APPLICANT: Roziel, Michael G.
APPLICANT: Carc, Brian
TITLE OF INVENTION: AKMI-006, A Delta-Endotoxin Gene and
TITLE OF INVENTION: AKMI-006, A US/10/783,417

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-02-20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSSVRONREKOKLETIOTKINTFFTN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-02-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/449,806
              Similarity
                         251;
  Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 251
                                                                                                                 64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          582
                                                                                                                                       125
                                                                                                                                                            115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         374
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    639
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                688
                                                                                                                                                                                                         164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             327
                                                              셤
                                                                                     8 6 8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 4 8 6 8 6 8 6 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                               6 8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8 8
```

```
579
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  638
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        581
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  582 ISVE-LPSTISRONPNATDLTYADFGYVTFPRTVPNKTFEGEDTLLMT----LYGTPNH 635
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT 124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                274 TWAWYATYRLEMTLITVLDLIAIFPNYDPEKYPI-----GVKSELIREVY-TWVNSDTFR 326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PPSSALOQAALTLKIRFENVHN----DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKN-----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  407 RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTG---PPTTKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFT 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -----YSD 422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GABLADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INQIELYLNNSPSNXLTYSAGGNLSNDKXTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              639 IPPQRLINNTFSGTNYN--NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTV-----TLPLINRNIPPIFNRADV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5 INNEYELIDSKNLSYPSNRVIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels 128;
                                                                                                                                                                          Length 675;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      374 -FTHTNDDRNIIWGAVHGNIISQDTSKVFPFYRNKPIDKVEIVRHRE-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSSVRONREKOKLETIOTKINTFFTN
                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
23.0%; Score 897; DB 5; L
Best Local Similarity 33.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-60;
Matches 251; Conservative 114; Mismatches 268;
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-02-20; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15; SOFTWARE FeatSEQ for Windows Version 4.; SEQ ID NO 12; LENGTH: 675; TYPE: PRT; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis US-10-783-417-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          688
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              472
```

arch completed: December 15, 2005, 10:59:33 b time : 171 secs This Page Blank (uspto)

882; 882; 982, 982, 983, 984, 984, 984,

Perfect score:

о ::

Sequence:

Scoring table:

Searched:

Database

```
60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        58 GSPEVLVSGQD--AAKAAIDIVGKLLSGLG-----VPFVGPIVSLYTQLIDILWPSG 107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120 EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              108 Q--KSQWEIFWEQVEELINQKIAEYARNKALSELEGLGNNYQLYLTALEEWKE----- 158
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 MNONINNINEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTINNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGN-TQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match 18.4%; Score 720; DB 7; Length 1210; Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 2e-46; Matches 217; Conservative 137; Mismatches 304; Indels 132; Gaps
                                                                                   Sequence Seq
    Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Seguence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-11-108-389-80
US-11-058-727-82
US-11-058-727-42
US-11-058-727-43
US-11-108-389-42
US-11-108-389-42
US-11-108-389-42
US-11-108-389-70
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ALIGNMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
                                        LENGTH: 1210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-11-058-727-4
668.5
668.5
668.5
668
668
668
668
667.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                          664
664
664
664
664
664
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TYPE: PRT
  ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ,;; ·
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Appli
Appli
Appli
Appli
Appli
Appli
                                                                                                                                       December 15, 2005, 10:51:09 ; Search time 13 Seconds (without alignments) 385.437 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 MNQNNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYP......FFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence Sequence S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence Sequence 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Published Applications AA New:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO6_NEW_PUB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO6_NEW_PUB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO7_NEW_PUB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO8_NEW_PUB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO8_NEW_PUB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PUSIONEW_PUB.pep:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USIONEW_PUB.pep:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USIONEW_PUB.pep:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USIONEW_PUB.pep:*
                   GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-11-058-727-74
US-11-058-727-80
US-11-108-389-74
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       51463 seqs, 6734788 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                   OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-10-782-570-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query
Match
```

29

Score

Result Š.

```
ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ક
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   કે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   319
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNET----YGNRLVGIANRNRSTY 410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 619
   239
                                    299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  300 SIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKOSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTT---EINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ::: |::: |:: |:: | :: | :: | CSWYDKAPSFGVIESSVIRPP-HVPDYITGLTVYTQSRSISSARYIRHWAGHQISYHRIF 378
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKV-SIVTDRQVTPTSPPN---IYFTINQIELY 466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SDNIIKQMYGINQNLHSTST-PDFINYDIYKTLSKDAVLLDIVFPGYTYIFFGMPEVEFF 437
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       YSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGA-----LGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAI 567
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     619
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     P----IFNRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFINHTKNTL 734
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FITICAIFEAEDFLGIEAYIDRIEFIPVDETY---EAEQDLEAAKKAVNALFTN-TKDGL 694
                                                                                                                                                      SIFGEEWGW-----STITINNYYDROMKITAEYSDHCVKWYETGLAKLKGTSAKOW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : | : | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : 
GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPII-------NPNCLPSYNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        482 YSHRLCHIT-----SIPATGSTTGLVPVFSWTHRSADLINAVHSDKITQIPVV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    620 NGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           --Anntefyinpseenvks-haoktmnrgealtynkfnyatlppikfttte-----p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            KGNSL-----DINSKVIEGPGHIGGNLVYLQSQGRL--EITCRIPNSIQSYYIRLRYAT
                                                                                                                    240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICANT: Rateal Herrmann;
APPLICANT: Theodore W. Kahn
APPLICANT: Albert L. Lu
APPLICANT: Billy Fred McCutchen
APPLICANT: James F.H. Wong
APPLICANT: James F.H. Wong
APPLICANT: James F.H. Wong
APPLICANT: James F.H. Wong
TITLE OP INVENTION: Genes Encoding Proteins With Pesticidal
TITLE OP INVENTION: 2010/404
FILE REFERENCE: 35718/291049
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-18
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/460,787
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/460,787
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2003-04-04
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2003-04-04
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2003-06-25
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 134
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 4, Application US/11108389
Publication No. US20050261188A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: Andre R. Abad
APPLICANT: Romald D. Flannagan
APPLICANT: Rafael Herrann
APPLICANT: Theodore W. Kahn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         735 NIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |:|:::
695 RPGVTDYEVN 704
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 2
US-11-108-389-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  379
                                                                                                                                                                           215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     680
                                                          159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            467
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               639
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                  원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
ठ
                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4
```

```
119
                                                                                                                                                                                          30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              120 EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   159 --NPNGS--RALRDVRNRFEILDSLFTQYMPSFRVTNFEVPFLTVYTQAANLHLLLLKDA 214
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTT---EINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        319
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           514
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     567
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          619
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               589
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 619
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      638
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             357 -TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNET-----YGNRLVGIANRNRSTY 410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  378
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    411 ATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKV-SIVTDRQVTPTSPFPN---IYFTINQIELY 466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SDNIIKQMYGTNQNLHSTST-FDFTNYDIYKTLSKDAVLLDIVFPGYTYIFFGMPEVEFF 437
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     482 YSHRLCHIT-----SIPATGSTTGLVPVFSWTHRSADLINAVHSDKITQIPVV 529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        680 F----IFNRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTL 734
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             694
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               57
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           215 SIPGEEMGW-----STITINNYYDRQMKLTAEYSDHCVKWYETGLAKLKGTSAKQW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 MNONNNNEYBIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGN-TQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S8 GSPEVLVSGQD--AAKAAIDIVGKLLSGLG-----VPFVGPIVSLYTQLIDILWPSG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     515 YSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGA-----LGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KGNSL-----DINSKVIEGPGHIGGNLVYLQSQGRL--EITCRIPNSTQSYYIRLRYAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    620 NGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            108 Q--KSQWEIFMEQVEELINQKIAEYARNKALSELEGIGNNYQLYLTALEEWKE----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            320 GSWYDKAPSFGVIESSVIRPP-HVFDYITGLTVYTGSRSISSARYIRHWAGHQISYHRIF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LINNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPII-------NPNCLPSYNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WN------QLNNTRKTLKYN-PVSKD---IIAGTRDSELELPPETSDQPNYES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      590 --ANNTEFYINPSEENVKS-HAOKTMNRGEALTYNKFNYATLPPIKFTTTE----P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     266 VDYNOFRREMTLTVLDVVALFPNYDTRTYPME----TKAQLTREVYTDPLGAVNVSSI
                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                   Query Match 18.4%; Score 720; DB 7; Length 1210; Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 2e-46; Matches 217; Conservative 137; Mismatches 304; Indels 132;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       // Sequence 4, Application US/11192801
/ Publication No. US20050273882A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
LENGTH: 1210
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: Romano, Charles P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     735 NIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |:|:::
RPGVTDYEVN 704
                                                                                   US-11-108-389-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 3
US-11-192-801-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         379
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           467
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                438
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               568
```

```
APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEQ ID NO 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Expression of Cry3Bb Insecticidal Protein in Plants FILE REFERENCE: 38-21(15304) Cry3Bb Improved Exp. Corn CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/192,801
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/192,801
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/232,665
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2002-098-29
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1099-08-19
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver: 2.0
SEQ ID NO 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           32;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   262 AWVKFNRFRRREMILIVIDE TO THE STANKE SK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FSLNT 314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     370 SIGSSKTITSPFYGDKSTEFVQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDVAAWPNGKIYFGVTK 423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GDNFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWP 117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S---DADPWKAFWAQVEVLIDKKIEEYAKSKALAELQGLQNNFEDYVNALNSWKK---- 153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            178 APGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQ 237
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               211 DAQVFGEEWGYS-----SEDVAEFYHRQLKIT-QQYTDHCVAWYNVGLNGLRGSTYD 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANRN 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              315 LQEYGPTFLSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLQGIEFHTRLQPGYSGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETRP 369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              407 RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTINQ 462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                463 IELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCL 509
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  510 PSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKG 569
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ----AYSHQLNYAECFLMQDRRGTI---PFFT----WTHRSVDFFNTIDABKITQLPVVKA 520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  570 NSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRIPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNT 625
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    626 LPNISLTIPGVIGIPPORLANTFSGTNYANLOY--GDFGYFOFPSTVTLPLARNIPF--- 680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            118 AGEODKTVWTOFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLOTLEGFROILOSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQ 177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              238 QGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -TNLRLFV------QNSNNDFIVIYINKTMNIDDDLTYQTFDLATT---NSNMGFSGD 623
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 MNONNNIBYEIID-SKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQY 58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
18.0%; Score 704; DB 7; Length 652;
Best Local Similarity 29.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-45;
Matches 217; Conservative 116; Mismatches 272; Indels 142;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ----IFNRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   624 TNELIIGAESFVSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV 650
                                                                                                                                                                                                       TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-11-192-801-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     576
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8 8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ⋧
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  충
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8 8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8 8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
```

```
31;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 58 GSPBVLVSGQD--AAKAAIDIVGKLLSGLG-----VPFVGPIVSLYTQLIDILWPSG 107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDPIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SIFGEEMGW-----STTTINNYYDROMKLTAEYSDHCVKWYETGLAKLKGTSAKOW 265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   266 VDYNQFRREWTLAVLDVVALFPNYDTRTYFWE-----TKAQLTREVYTDPLGAVNVSSI 319
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         320 GSWYDKAPSFGVIESSVIRPP-HVFDYITGLTVYTQSRSISSARYIRHWAGHQISYHRVS 378
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120 EQDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             --NPNGS--RALRDVRNRFEILDSLFTQYMPSFRVTNFEVPFLTVYAMAANLHLLLLKDA 214
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNWRW 299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 300 SIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTT----EINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 437
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              57
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 MNQNNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGN-TQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   357 -TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGN-RLVGIANRNRSTY--AT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            413 TGTEI--IYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKV-SIVTDRQVTPTSPFPN---IYFTINQIELY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQPPVKKDCKPIINPNCL------PSYNSYSH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match 18.0%; Score 703; DB 7; Length 1206;
Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 3.7e-45;
Matches 218; Conservative 140; Mismatches 295; Indels 138; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                         APPLICANT: Albert L. Lu
APPLICANT: Billy Fred McCutchen
APPLICANT: James K. Presnail
APPLICANT: James F.H. Wong
APPLICANT: Cao-Guo Yu
TITLE OF INVENTION: Gesticidal
TITLE OF INVENTION: Activity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FILE REFERENCE: 35718/287809
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: U$/11/058,727
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02-15
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/460,787
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/460,787
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/606,320
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-04
PRIOR PLING DATE: 2003-06-25
PRIOR PLING DATE: 2003-06-25
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 134
SOFTWARE: PABLSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
Sequence 2, Application US/11058727
Publication No. US20050261483A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            , ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis US-11-058-727-2
                                                                                         APPLICANT: Andre R. Abad
APPLICANT: Ronald D. Flannagan
APPLICANT: Rafael Herrmann
                                                                                                                                                                                       Theodore W. Kahn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MVN----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LENGTH: 1206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          438
```

g

ò 셤 ò

g ð 음 ò

```
FEATURE: OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic or OTHER INFORMATION: non-naturally occurring amino acid sequence encoded by SEQ ID NO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 6, Application US/11192801
Publication No. US20050273882A1
GENERAL INFORMATION: US20050273882A1
GENERAL INFORMATION: US20050273882A1
TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Expression of Cry3Bb Insecticidal Protein in Plants
FILER REFERENCE: 38-21(15304) Cry3Bb Improved Exp. Corn
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/192, 801
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/192, 801
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/232, 665
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377, 466
PRIOR PRIOR DILING DATE: 1999-08-19
NUMBER OF SEQ. ID NOS: 43
SOFTWARE: PatentIN Ver. 2.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28;
                                                        320 GSWYDKAPSFGVIESSVIRPP-HVFDYITGLTVYTQSRSISSARYIRHWAGHQISYHRVS 378
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  634 LALKHNLGEDPNSTLSGIVYVDRIEPIPVDETY---EAEQDLEAAKKAVNALFTN-TKDG 689
                             240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRW 299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   357 -TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGN-RLVGIANRNRSTY--AT 412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   484
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            518 ILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTG-----ALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGN 570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            485 RLCHIT------SIPATGNTTGLVPVFSWTHRSADLNNTIYSDKITQIPAVKCW 532
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  617
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       633
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          733
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      413 TGTE1--IYGERTGPPTTKTLIPPESYKV-SIVTDRQVTPTSPPN---IYFTINQIELY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         467 INNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCL------PSYNSYSH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  571 SLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLV-YLQSQG------RLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    533 DNLPFVPVVKGPGHTGGDLLQYNRSTGSVGTLFLARYGLALE-----KAGKYRVRLRY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     618 ATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          678 IPFIFNRADVSNS----ILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match 17.8%; Score 697; DB 7; Length 652; Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 4.3e-45; Matches 209; Conservative 121; Mismatches 286; Indels 120; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             690 LRPGVIDÝEVN 700
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             734 LNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; NAME/KEY: PRT
; LOCATION: (1)..(652)
US-11-192-801-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SEQ ID NO 6
LENGTH: 652
                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  유
                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         518 ILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTG-----ALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGN 570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      586 ATDA-----DIVLHVNDAQIQMPKTMNPG-----EDLTSKTFKVADAITTLNLATDSS 633
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           678 IPPIFNRADVSNS----ILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNT 733
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             60 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRPENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                --NPNGS--RALRDVRNRFEILDSLFTQYMPSFRVTNFEVPFILTVYAMAANLHLLLLKDA 214
                                                -----SIPATGNTTGLVPVFSWTHRSADLNNTIYSDKITQIPAVKCW 532
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          57
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 MNQNNNNBYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGN-TQYG
                                                                                                        ---RLEITCRIPNSTOSYYIRLRY
                                                                                                                                                                                                        ATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 MSPNNQNEYELIDATPSTSVSN---DSNRYPFANEPTNALQNMDYKDYLKMSAGNASEYP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
18.0%; Score 703; DB 7; Length 1206;
Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 3.7e-45;
Matches 218; Conservative 140; Mismatches 295; Indels 138; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICANT: Cac-Guo Yu
TITLE OF INVENTION: Genes Encoding Proteins With Pesticidal
TITLE OF INVENTION: Activity
FILE REPERENCE: 35718/291049
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/108,389
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/108,389
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/391,786
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2005-04-18
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-04
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-04
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-04
PRIOR FILING DATE: 3003-04-04
PRIOR FILING DATE: 3003-04-04
PRIOR FILING DATE: 3003-04-04
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-06-25
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 134
                                                                                                  SLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLV-YLOSOG----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: Andre R. Abad
APPLICANT: Ronald D. Flannagan
APPLICANT: Rafael Hermann
APPLICANT: Theodore W. Kahn
APPLICANT: Albert L. Lu
APPLICANT: Billy Fred WcCutchen
APPLICANT: James K. Fresnail
APPLICANT: James F.H. Wong
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; Sequence 2, Application US/11108389; Publication No. US20050261188A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              734 LNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | |:|:::
690 LRPGVTDYEVN 700
                                                  485 RLCHIT----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LENGTH: 1206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-11-108-389-2
                                                                                                     571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEQ ID NO 2
```

g

ò

셤 ò 요 ò

53 57 358

us-10-782-570-2.rapbn

g

ઠે

8 8 8

6666

q 8 ద 8

원 수 셤 8 8

g ò 유 ð 셤

ઠે

```
263 WVKFNRFRREMTLTVLDLIVLFPFYDIRLYSK-----GVKTELIRDIFTDPI-FSLNTL 315
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               316 QEYGPTFLSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLQGIEFHTRLQPGYFGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETRPS 370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               475 OLNYAECFLMODRAGII--PFFI---WIHRSVDFFNIIDAEKITOLPVVKAYALSSGAS 528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DNFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPA 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          119 GEQDKTVWTQPIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQA 178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -TPLSLRSKRSQDRIRELFSQAESHFRNSMPSFAVSKFEVLFLPTYAQAANTHLLLLKD 211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        408 STYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTINQI 463
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : : | : : | : | : | | : | DESQYDDQKNETSTQTYDSKRNNGHVSAQDSID--QLPPETTDEPL-----EKAYSH 474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            518 ILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSK 577
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   634 PGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN-----NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRAD 686
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -----QNSNNDFLVIYINKTWNKDDDLTYQTFDLATTNSNMGFSGDKNELIIGAESF 634
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           179 PGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANRNR 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                371 IGSSKTITSPRYGDKSTEPVQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDVAAWPNGKVYLGVTKV 424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA---GGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSH 517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 578 VIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTI 633
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ---badpwkafwaqvevlidkkieeyakskalaelqgglqnnfedyvnalnswkk-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 MNONNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              || || || :|: | :: | :: | :: |: :|: || :| || :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: |: :|: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: || :: ||
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLTY
                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                          Query Match 17.8%; Score 695; DB 7; Length 652; Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 6.1e-45; Matches 209; Conservative 121; Mismatches 286; Indels 120;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICANT: TANAKA, Masao
APPLICANT: YOKOYAWA, Tomoko
APPLICANT: AOYAGI, Marinchi
APPLICANT: HASEGAMA, Makoto
APPLICANT: EHARA, Gaku
APPLICANT: KIMURA, Masaharu
APPLICANT: KIMURA, Masaharu
APPLICANT: KIMURA, Masaharu
APPLICANT: NISHIHASHI, Hideji
TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptide having larvae growth inhibiting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 6, Application US/11091643 Publication No. US20050246789A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
; ORGANISM: Bacillus thuringiensis
US-11-192-801-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ||| : |||||||:
VSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV 650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-11-091-643-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    359
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              464
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             583
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 2, Application US/11192801

Sequence 2, Application US/11192801

Publication No. US20050273882A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Romano, Charles P.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Expression of Cry3Bb Insecticidal Protein in Plants

FILE REFERENCE: 38-21(15304) Cry3Bb Improved Exp. Corn

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/192,801

FRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/232,665

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-29

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43

SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0

SEQ ID NO 2

LENGTH: 652

TYPE: PRI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 --TPLSLRSKRSQDRIRELFSQAESHFRNSMPSFAVSKFEVLFLPTYAQAANTHLLLLKD 211
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            299 WSIPNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLTY 358
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             263 WVKFNRFRREMTLTVLDLIVLPPFYDIRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FSLNTL 315
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   QEYGPTFLSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLQGIEFHTRLQPGYFGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETRPS 370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |: | : | : | : | : | OLNYABCFLMQDRRGTI--PFFT----WTHRSVDFFNTIDAEKITQLPVVKAYALSSGAS 528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DNFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPA 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DN-----STVKDAVGTGISVVGQILGVVG-----VPFAGALTSFYQSFLNTIWPS 102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      119 GEODKTVWTOPIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFROILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQA 178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           179 PGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             239 GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNWR 298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   359 LEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANRNR 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTINQI 463
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        371 IGSSKTITSPFYGDKSTEPVQK---FRJANTDVAAWPNGKVYLGVTKV 424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA---GGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSH 517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : : |: |: |: | :| | :| | DESQYDDQICNETSTQTYDSKRNNGHVSAQDSID--QLPPETTDEPL-----EKAYSH 474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ILSOFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSK 577
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTI 633
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       634 PGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN-----NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRAD 686
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             -----QNSNNDFLVIYINKTMNKDDLTYNTFDLATTNSNMGFSGDKNELLIGAESF 634
                                           29
                                                                              MNONNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   635 VSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV 650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        687 VSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                          н
                                                                                                                                                                                9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     425
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    518
```

ø

```
셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
        ઢ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       :|:
RLQGTNASSWVWYNRFRRREMTLTVLDVCALPSSYDVRSYPME-----LRGELTREIYTD 335
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        390 HSQTVSET---GGSGPIQSPTCGSTGTI----YR----TDNLLFNPFLLGDIY-TINTG 436
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         481 VNSDRPTAADYSHRLSYIS-----GFATDVGGTVLVYGWTSSTATRENNITLDDRIV 532
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        290 KLRNEPNMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTT 349
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BINFDRLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRST 409
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           53 QGNTQYGDNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTS-ISGPIGI--IGAIIISFG 109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    170 WRKLKRLQAPGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAA 229
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    230 NFHLNLLOQGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLN 289
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  YATTGTEIIYGERTGP---PT---TKTLIPPESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPPNIYFTINQ- 462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   463 IELYLNN------SPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFFVKKDCKPIINPNCLPS 511
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  437 YVSYLANLFGIYSARFTTTRSIELLY-----ENORVFPAYNHOIRE-----LPG 480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    YNS-----YSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGAL-GWTHSSVNRNNAIS-DKIIT 562
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    563 MIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGA 622
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN---NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTL----- 672
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  673 -PLNRNIPFIFNRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTK 731
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     77
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       24 NQNDNKSYNQSGNEVQIIQPSSNALLYSPN-----KYPYATDPNVIAEGRSYKNWLDMC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       110 TLITVFWPAGEQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2 NONNN-----NEYEII--DSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLQNTNYKEWLNMC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GS---GPSLVISDQYGEFP-TTTVSLSSTMYSLPQNVPYEAFKIVDLPSTVTIRNTSPAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
TITLE OF INVENTION: insecticidal effect on scarabaeidae insects and TITLE OF INVENTION: poynucleotide encoding the same FILE REPERENCE: OPI335
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/091,643
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-03-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: UP 2001-115754
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-13
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-13
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-07-04
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 17.5%; Score 683.5; DB 7; Length 1386; Best Local Similarity 30.1%; Pred. No. 1.3e-43; Matches 239; Conservative 114; Mismatches 291; Indels 149;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Bacillus popilliae
US-11-091-643-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    512
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   623
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
```

```
. LOCATION: (1)..(653)
, OTHER INFORMATION: amino acid sequence for Cry3Bb variant v11231 encoded by SEQ ID NC US-11-192-801-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 8, Application US/11192801
| Publication No. US20050273882A1
| Publication No. US20050273882A1
| GENERAL INFORMATION:
| APPLICANT: Romano. Clarles P. |
| TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Expression of Cry3Bb Insecticidal Protein in Plants |
| FILE REPERENCE: 38-21(15304) Cry3Bb Improved Exp. Corn |
| CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/192,801 |
| CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-29 |
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 2005-08-29 |
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 1009-08-19 |
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19 |
| RIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/377,466 |
| PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19 |
| SEQ ID NOS: 43 |
| SEQ ID NO 8 |
| LENGTH: 653 |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      357 TYLBIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR 405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  370 PSIGSSKTITSPFYGDKSTEPVQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDVAAWPNGKVYLGVT 423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Description of Artificial Sequence: non-naturally occurring amino acid sequence encoded by SEQ ID NO:7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 214 QVFGEEWGY------SSEDVAEFYRRQLKLIQQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNGLRGSTY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 262 DAWVKFNRFRREMTLTVLDLIVLFPFYDIRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FLLT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              3 NPNNRSEHDTI----KVTPNSELQTNHNQYPLADNPNSTLEELNYKEFLRMTEDSSTEVLD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61 NFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      60 N-----STVKDAVGTGISVVGQILGVVG------VPFAGALTSFYQSFLNTIWPS-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    120 EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2 NONNNNEYBIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA---GGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match 17.5%; Score 683; DB 7; Length 653; Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-44; Matches 207; Conservative 122; Mismatches 283; Indels 126;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TYPE: PRT ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                   | |:|:||
705 KALKEGTTDYEID 717
732 NTLNIEATNYDID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION:
OTHER INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: PRT
```

g

8 8

ò 셤 ઠે

8

```
APPLICANT: Romano, Charles P.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Expression of Cry3Bb Insecticidal Protein in Plants FILE REFERENCE: 38-21(15304) Cry3Bb Improved Exp. Corn
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/311/192,801
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/232,665
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/232,665
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,466
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
SEQ ID NO 12
LENGTH: 653
                                                                                                                                                                                         370 PSIGSSKTITSPFYGDKSTEPVQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDVAAWPNGKVYLGVT 423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                462 QIBLYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA---GGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKFIINPNCLPSYNSY 515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 473
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       61 NFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          120 EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SHILSOFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTN 575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                581
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   582 FV------QNSNNDFLVIYINKTMNKDDDLTYQTFDLATTNSNMGFSGDKNELLIGAE 633
                                                                                                                                                        406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          576 SKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISL 631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 632 TIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN-----NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNR 684
262 DAWVKFNRFRREMTLTVLDLIVLFPFYDIRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FLLT 314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: non-naturally OTHER INFORMATION: occurring amino acid sequence encoded by SEQ ID NO:11
                                                                                 315 TLQKYGPTFLSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLQGIEFHTRLRPGYFGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ::: : |: |: |::| ::|
424 KVDFSQYDDQKNETSTQTYDSXRNNGHVSAQDSID--QLPPETTDEPL-----EKAY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3 NPNNRSEHDII---KVTPNSELQTNHNQYPLADNPNSTLEELNYKEFLRMTEDSSTEVLD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2 NONNNNEYBIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match 17.5%; Score 683; DB 7; Length 653; Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-44; Matches 207; Conservative 122; Mismatches 283; Indels 126;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LOCATION: (1)..(1653)
OTHER INFORMATION: amino acid sequence encoded by SEQ ID NO:11
                                                   TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 12, Application US/11192801; Publication No. US20050273882A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    685 ADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : ||| : ||||||||
634 SFVSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV 651
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US-11-192-801-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         US-11-192-801-12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                   ઠે
                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                           ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ሯ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 10, Application US/11192801
Publication No. US20050273882A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Romano, Charles P.
TITLE REPERENCE: 38-21(15304) CEY3Bb Improved Exp. Corn
TITLE REPERENCE: 38-21(15304) CEY3Bb Improved Exp. Corn
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/192,801
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-29
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 2005-07-29
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1002-08-29
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 1099-08-19
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
SOFTWARE: PATENTI VET. 2.0
SOFTWARE: PATENTI VET. 2.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    28;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   120 EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                      528 ASIİEGPGFIGGNLLFLKESSNSIAKFKVİLNSAALLQRYRVRIRYAST-----TNLRL 581
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  632 TIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN-----NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNR 684
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61 NFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -TPLSLRSKRSOGRIRELFSQAESHFRNSMPSFAVSKFEVLFLPTYAQAANTHLLLLKDA 213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                          SKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISL 631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2 NONNNNEYBIIDSKULSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQYGD 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3 NPNNRSEHDTI---KVTPNSELQTNHNQYPLADNPNSTLEELNYKEFLRMTEDSSTEVLD 59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: non-naturally OTHER INFORMATION: occurring amino acid sequence encoded by SEQ ID NO:9
                        SHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match 17.5%; Score 683; DB 7; Length 653; Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-44; Matches 207; Conservative 122; Mismatches 283; Indels 126;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LOCATION: (1)..(653)
CTHER INFORMATION: amino acid sequence encoded by SEQ ID NO:9
US-11-192-801-10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SPVSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV 651
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       685 ADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NAME/KEY: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-11-192-801-10
                                                                                                                          576
```

a

셤 ઠે

ઠે

a

ò 셤

ठ हे ठ

ω

Page

```
Sequence 16, Application US/11192801
Publication No. US20050273882A1
GENERAL INFORMATION No. US20050273882A1
GENERAL INFORMATION No. US20050273882A1
GENERAL INFORMATION: Charles P.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Expression of Cry3Bb Insecticidal Protein in Plants FILE REFERENCE: 38-21(L5304) Cry3Bb Improved Exp. Corn
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/192,801
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-29
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1099-08-29
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver: 2.0
SEQ ID NO 16
                      28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      310 PSIGSSKTITSPFYGDKSTEPVQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDVAAWPNGKVYLGVT 423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           473
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               631
                                                                                                                                          61 NPETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                             60 N-----STVKDAVGTGISVVGQILGVVG-----VPFAGALTSFYQSFLNTIWPS- 103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYPTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTN 575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     474 SHQLNYAECFLMQDRRGTI--PFFT----WTHRSVDFFNTIDAEKITQLPVVKAYALSSG 527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           632 TIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN-----NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNR 684
                                                              9
                                                                                                   59
                                                                                      3 NPNNRSEHDTI---KVTPNSELQTNHNQYPLADNPNSTLEELNYKEFLRATEDSSTEVLD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              582 FV-----QUSNNDFLVIXINKTMNKDDDLTYQTFDLATTNSNMGFSGDKNELIIGAE
                                                              2 NONINNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       120 EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKOLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLLQQG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        357 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA---GGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               576 SKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels 126; Gaps
  1 Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-44; 207; Conservative 122; Mismatches 283;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          685 ADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 13
US-11-192-801-16
                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠ
                                                              ઠ
                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ÿ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: peptide encoded by SEQ ID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 14, Application US/11192801
Publication No. US20050273882A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Romano, Charles P.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Expression of Cry3Bb Insecticidal Protein in Plants FILE REFERENCE: 38-21 (15364) Cry3Bb Improved Exp. Corn CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/192,801
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/232,665
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-08-19
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
RIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
RIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
SEQ ID NOS: 43
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TLQKYGPTFLSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLQGIEFHTRLRPGYFGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETR 369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PSIGSSKTITSPPYGDKSTEPVQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDVAAMPNGKVYLGVT 423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      631
                                                           GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                    - TPLSLRSKRSQDRIRELFSQAESHFRNSMPSFAVSKFEVLFLPTYAQAANTHLLLLKDA 213
                                                                                                                                        AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                 QVFGEEWGY-----SSEDVAEFYRROLKLTOOYTDHCVNWYNVGLNGLRGSTY 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DAWVKFNRFRREMTLTVLDLIVLFPFYDIRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDPI-FLLT 314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR 405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA---GGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSY 515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FV-----QNSNNDFLVIYINKTMNKDDDLTYQTFDLATTNSNMGFSGDKNELIIGAE 633
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TIPGVIGIPPORLNNTFSGTNYN-----NLOYGDFGYFOFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNR 684
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     576 SKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISL
::||||||||||:||:
528 ASIIEGPGFTGGNLFLFESSNSIAKFKVTLNSAALLQRYRVRIRYAST-----TNLRL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTN
-- DADPWKAFMAQVEVLIDKKIEEYAKSKALAELQGLQNNFEDYVNALNSWKK.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DB 7; Length 653;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 683;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; NAME/KEY: PRT; LOCATION: (1)..(653); OTHER INFORMATION: Cry3Bb1 variant v11231 US-11-192-801-14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                685 ADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SFVSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV 651
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             17.5%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            262
                                                                                                                                                                             214
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          315
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           582
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     634
                      104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                    셤
                                                         8 6 8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ठे हे ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
```

us-10-782-570-2.rapbn

```
61 NFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120 EQDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         --DADPWKAFWAQVEVLIDKKIEEYAKSKALAELQGLQNNFEDYVNALNSWKK------ 154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           214 QVFGEEWGY-----SSEDVAEFYRRQLKLTQQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNGLRGSTY 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYXDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TLQKYGPTFLSIENSIRKP--HLFDYLQGIEFHTRLRPGYFGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETR 369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTN 575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FV-----QNSNNDFLVIYINKTMNKDDDLTYQTFDLATTNSNMGFSGDKNELIIGAE 633
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            N-----STVKDAVGTGISVVGQILGVVG-----VPFAGALTSFVQSFLNTIWPS- 103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    262 DAWYKRNRFRREWILITVLDLIVLFPFYDIRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFIDPI-FLLT 314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR 405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        310 PSIGSSKTITSPFYGDKSTEPVQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDVAAMPNGKVYLGVT 423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               576 SKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISL 631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SHQLNYAECFLMQDRRGTI--PFFT----WTHRSVDFFNTIDAEKITQLPVVKAYALSSG 527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          632 TIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN-----NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNR 684
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2 NONNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA---GGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match 17.5%; Score 683; DB 7; Length 653; Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-44; Matches 207; Conservative 122; Mismatches 283; Indels 126;
FILE REPERENCE: 38-21(15304) Cry3Bb Improved Exp. Corn CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/192,801
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/232,665
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-29
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-19
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
SOFTWARE: PATENTIN NOS: 43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; LOCATION: (1). (653)

; OTHER INFORMATION: Cry3Bb1 variant 11231mv1

US-11-192-801-18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   685 ADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                             LENGTH: 653
                                                                                                                                                                           SEQ ID NO 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               315
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                582
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   %35-11-192-801-18
% Sequence 18, Application US/11192801
% Publication No. US20050273882A1
% GENERAL INFORMATION:
% APPLICANT: Romano, Charles P.
% TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Expression of Cry3Bb Insecticidal Protein in Plants
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       - TPLSLRSKRSQDRIRELFSQAESHFRNSMPSFAVSKFEVLFLPTYAQAANTHLLLLKXDA 213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  114 QVFGEEWGY-----SSEDVAEFYRRQLKLTQQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNGLRGSTY 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DAWVKFNRERREMTLIVLDLIVLFPFYDIRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFTDFI-FLLT 314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | : | : | : | : | : | TLQKYGPTFLSIENSIRKP---LEDYLQGIEFHTRLQPGYFGKDSFNYWSGNY----VETR 369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTN 575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               N-----STVKDAVGTGISVVGQILGVVG------VPFAGALTSFYQSFLNTIWPS- 103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EQDKTVWTQFIXMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   297 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              357 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR 405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                QIELYLANSPSNKL---TYSA---GGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSY 515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISL 631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN-----NLOYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNR 684
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   582 FV------QNSNNDFLVIYINKTMNKDDDLTYQTFDLATTNSNMGFSGDKNELIIGAE 633
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NONNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQYGD 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          --DADPWKAFMAQVEVLIDKKIEEYAKSKALAELQGLQNNFEDYVNALNSWKK-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match 17.5%; Score 683; DB 7; Length 653; Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-44; Matches 207; Conservative 122; Mismatches 283; Indels 126;
                                                       FEATURE:

NAME/KEY: PRT

LOCATION: (1)..(653)

G.THER INFORMATION: Cry3Bb1 variant v11231

US-11-192-801-16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPI 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SFVSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV 651
LENGTH: 653
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           262
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     155
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    315
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             516
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 632
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 & 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8 6 8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ద
```

28;

```
요
                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                               유
                                                                        õ
                                                                                                                                                    à
                                                                                                                                            APPLICANT: Romano, Charles P.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Expression of Cry3Bb Insecticidal Protein in Plants FILE REFERENCE: 38 -21 (15304) Cry3Bb Improved Exp. Corn
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/192,801
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/217,466
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/377,466
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 1999-08-19
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 43
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 2.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     115 TLQKYGPTFLSIENSIRKP--HLPDYLQGIEFHTRLRPGYFGKDSFNYWSGNY---VETR 369
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61 NFETFASADTIA-AVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            120 EQDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      180 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              240 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    214 QVFGEEWGY-----SEDVAEFYRQLKLTQQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNGLRGSTY 261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 357 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR 405
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          406 NRSTYATTGTELLYGERIGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               370 PSIGSSKTITSPFYGDKSTEPVQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDVAAWPNGKVYLGVT 423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    462 QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA---GGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSY 515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          516 SHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTN 575
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | || :|:: | :: | :: | :: | :: | 3 NPNNRSEHDTI---KVTPNSELQTNHNQYPLADNPNSTLEELNYKEFLRMTEDSSTEVLD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           60 N-----STVKDAVGTGISVVGQILGVVG------VPFAGALTSFYQSFLNTIWPS-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2 NONNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQ-GNTQYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
17.5%; Score 683; DB 7; Length 653;
Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-44;
Matches 207; Conservative 122; Mismatches 283; Indels 126;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; LOCATION: (1)..(653); OTHER INFORMATION: Cry3Bb1 variant 11231mv1 US-11-192-801-20
                                                                                           Sequence 20, Application US/11192801
Publication No. US20050273882A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 SPVSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NAME/KEY: PRT
셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               දි දි
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      रु है दे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
```

```
        Qy
        576 SKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISL 631

        bb
        ::|||||||||||:||:||
        |::||||
        |::|||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::|
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        |::||
        <td
```

Search completed: December 15, 2005, 10:59:54 Job time : 18 secs

Bacillus BtPGS1208 Antiscara

cry3Ba. 1 cry19Ba.

Adl15307
Ae845609
Ae845609
Aea81468
Aer06460
Aer06460
Aer06461
Aey3213
Adr89433
Adr89434
Adr89434
Adr89436
Adr89436
Adr89436
Adr89436
Adr89436
Adr8955
Adr8955
Adr8955
Adr8956
Adr896604

Amino aci

thuring thuring

Bacillus

Amino aci Bacillus Bacillus Bacillus Bacillus E thuring Bt isolat

Synthetic Bacillus Bacillus

Title: Perfect score:

Sequence:

OM protein

Run on:

Scoring table:

Minimum DB E Maximum DB E

Database

```
delta-endotoxin; delta-endotoxin associate polypeptide;
sypression cassette; transformation; transgenic; plant; bacteria;
lepidoptera; coleoptera; pest; pesticide; resistance;
pesticidal activity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Carr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Duck NB,
                                                                                                                                                                                            ALIGNMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note= "encoded by GTG'
                       AEA81472
AEA81468
AAR06460
AAW06419
                                                        AAY23213
ADR89424
ADR89423
AAY23211
AAY70442
ABU09193
ABU091051
AAU99255
ADL15305
ADL15305
ABR45607
AAR33769
AAR370443
                                                                                                                                                           ABW01052
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ADR89397 standard; protein; 744 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Koziel MG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20-FEB-2003; 2003US-0448632P.
20-FEB-2003; 2003US-0448633P.
20-FEB-2003; 2003US-044890P.
20-FEB-2003; 2003US-0448810P.
20-FEB-2003; 2003US-0448810P.
19-FEB-2004; 2004US-007812P.
19-FEB-2004; 2004US-00782200.
19-FEB-2004; 2004US-00782570.
19-FEB-2004; 2004US-00782570.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2004; 2004WO-US005829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
Carozzi N, Hargiss T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (ATHE-) ATHENIX CORP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2004-635574/61.
N-PSDB; ADR89396.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Misc-difference 1
WO2004074462-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18-NOV-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  02-SEP-2004
ADR89397;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AXMI-007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 1
Adr89399 AXMI-006
Adr89395 AXMI-006
Adr89395 CXMI-006
Adr894035 Delta-end
Adr89289 Insectici
Adr4373 Dipteran
Adr63078 B.t. toxi
Adr63078 B.t. toxi
Adr63079 B.t. toxi
Adr63079 B.t. toxi
Adr63079 B.t. toxi
Adr89431 CTY10Aa.
Adr89431 CTY10Aa.
Adr89437 CTY10Aa.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
Bacillus
Antiscara
                                                     December 15, 2005, 10:34:42; Search time 189 Seconds (without alignments) 1729.618 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Adr89397 AXMI-007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Aap97052 Sequence
Aap60051 Bacillus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                      US-10-782-570-2
3906
1 MNQNNNNBYEIIDSKNLSYP......FFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Aap93341 S
Aap82314 E
Aaw06417 A
                                                                                                                                                                   2443163
       GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd
                                                                                                                                                               Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                 2443163 segs, 439378781 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                        sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ADY59866
AAU76029
ADR89427
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADR89395
AAP93715
ADR89426
AAP94035
AAP82589
AAR14373
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAE26353
ADF31302
ADF31307
AAR63079
AAR14374
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAP97052
AAP60051
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AEA61391
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADR89431
                                                                                                                        BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            geneseqp1990s:*
geneseqp2000s:*
geneseqp2001s:*
geneseqp2001s:*
geneseqp2003as:*
geneseqp2004s:*
geneseqp2004s:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Geneseq 21:*
geneseqp1980s:*
                                      protein search, using
                                                                                                                                                                                  seq length: 0
seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  735
11180
11180
11180
11180
11109
675
675
675
11136
11136
11136
11136
```

Query Match 1

Result

3623 3318 1159 11158 11157 11157 11153 901 901 900 899

897 819 819 818 818 816 772.5

ä

661 FGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQT 720

```
endotoxin coding sequences of the invention have alternative start codons, producing more than one protein from a single open reading frame. The nucleic acid sequences of the invention are useful in DNA constructs or expression cassettes for transformation and expression in plants and bacteria. The nucleic acids and corresponding polypeptides are useful for Killing lepidoperan or coleopteran pests. Compositions containing the useful for the production, and methods for their production, are specifically bacteria and plants. These organisms are useful for specifically bacteria and plants. These organisms are useful for associated proteins that have pesticidal activity, or for detecting the presence of delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin.
and delta-endotoxin-associated nucleic acids killing lepidopteran or coleopteran pests or pesticide resistance.
                                                                                                                                           sequence represents an isolated delta-endotoxin. Some of the delta-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nucleic acids in products or organisms
                                                                                            Claim 12; SEQ ID NO 9; 178pp; English
isolated delta-endotoxin
polypeptides, useful for
producing organisms with
    New
and
for
```

Sequence 744 AA;

g ઠે 8 셤

ò

S

ઠે

g

δ

셤

ઠે

ઠ

g

ઠે 쉽 δ

```
120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLIKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKIRNEPNARWS 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEIIYG 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          720
                                                                                                                                                               NPETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGE 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEIIYG 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   909
                                                                                                                         9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPDNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAG
                                                                                                                                                                                       NFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              QDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLDIYAQAANPHLNLLQQGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GNTSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALILYT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TCRTPNSTQSYXIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FGYFQFPSTVTLPLARNIPFIFNRADVSNSILIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQT
                                                                                                      MAGNININEYEIIDSKALSYPSARAIDHSRYPYTHNPHOPLONTHYKEWLIMCQGINTOYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                QDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLTYLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPDNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGD
                                                                                1 MNONNNNEYEIIDSKALSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLAMCQGNTQYGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEI
                                            Gaps
                                          ö
100.0%; Score 3906; DB 8; Length 744; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-304;
                                        0, Indels
                                          0; Mismatches
                 Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 744; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                               61
                                                                                                                                                                                                        61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   541
  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          199
```

Sequence 694 AA;

요

셤

Q ઠે

ઠે

```
This sequence represents an isolated delta-endotoxin. Some of the delta-endotoxin coding sequences of the invention have alternative start codons, producing more than one protein from a single open reading frame. The nucleic acid sequences of the invention are useful in DNA constructs or expression cassettes for transformation and expression in plants and bacteria. The nucleic acids and corresponding polypeptides are useful for killing lepidoperan or coleopteran pests. Compositions containing the delta-endotoxins of the invention, and methods for their production, are useful for the production of organisms with pesticide resistance, specifically bacteria and plants. These organisms are useful for associated or improved delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin associated proteins that have pesticidal activity, or for detecting the presence of delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin-associated proteins or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              New isolated delta-endotoxin and delta-endotoxin-associated nucleic acids and polypeptides, useful for killing lepidopteran or coleopteran pests or for producing organisms with pesticide resistance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   delta-endotoxin; delta-endotoxin associate polypeptide;
expression cassette; transformation; transgenic; plant; bacteria;
lepidoptera; coleoptera; pest; pesticide; resistance;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Carr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Duck NB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 12; SEQ ID NO 11; 178pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nucleic acids in products or organisms.
                    721 KINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
    721 KINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                              Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Koziel MG,
                                                                                                             ADR89399 standard; protein; 694
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2003US-044803P-
2003US-044809P-
2003US-0448010P-
2003US-0448010P-
2004US-007812P-
2004US-00782020
2004US-00782096
2004US-00782096
2004US-00782096
                                                                                                                                                                                                      AXMI-007 alternative protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20-FEB-2004; 2004WO-US005829
                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bacillus thuringiensis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Carozzi N, Hargiss T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (ATHE-) ATHENIX CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2004-635574/61.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pesticidal activity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N-PSDB; ADR89398.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO2004074462-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-FEB-2003;
20-FEB-2003;
19-FEB-2004;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-FEB-2003;
20-FEB-2003;
20-FEB-2003;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19-FEB-2004;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20-FEB-2003;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            19-FEB-2004;
                                                                                                                                                                         18-NOV-2004
                                                                                                                                           ADR89399;
ઠ
                              셤
```

2004WO-US005829

us-10-782-570-2.rag

```
300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New
and
for
   a∵ &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            410
                                                                                                                                          170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FHLNLLQQGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNK 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYK 530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  650
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              YLOSGGRIEITCRIPNSTOSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSG 600
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TNYNNLQYGDFGYPQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNR 710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LRNEPNMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTE 350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNS 470
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLV 590
                                                                                                     9
                                                                                                                                                          LITVEWPAGEQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               YLOSOGRLEITCRTPNSTOSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPORLANNTFSG
                                                                                        MCQGNTQYGDNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIUVSGTLLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGT
                                                                                                                                        LITVFWPAGEQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDW
                                                                                                                                                                                                           RKLKRLQAPGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PHINLLOQGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INFDRLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INFDRLTYLEIOPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLYGIANRNSTY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNS
                                                                   MCQGNTQYGDNPETPASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISPGT
                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 bacteria;
                                    ö
 8; · Length 694;
                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             delta-endotoxin; delta-endotoxin associate polypeptide;
expression cassette; transformation; transgenic; plant;
lepidoptera; coleoptera; pest; pesticide; resistance;
pesticidal activity.
                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   694
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EKOKLETIOTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
92.8%; Score 3623; DB 8;
100.0%; Pred. No. 8e-282;
ive 0; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADR89395 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               entry
                                    694; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bacillus thuringiensis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first
                  Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WO2004074462-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            18-NOV-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           02-SEP-2004
                                                                                                     -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       541
                                                                     21
                                                                                                                                        111
                                                                                                                                                                          61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          351
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      481
Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                             171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     531
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             651
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 711
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ADR89395
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AXMI-006
                   Best Loca
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ADR89395

IID ADR8
AC ADR8
XX ADR8
XX ADR8
XX IB-N
XX X BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
XX BELL
X
                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           임
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6 B
                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                              õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    음 장
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
```

```
This sequence represents an isolated delta-endotoxin. Some of the delta-endotoxin coding sequences of the invention have alternative start codons, producing more than one protein from a single open reading frame. The nucleic acid sequences of the invention are useful in DNA constructs or expression cassettes for transformation and expression in plants and bacteria. The nucleic acids and corresponding polypeptides are useful for killing lepidopteran or coleopteran pests. Compositions containing the delta-endotoxins of the invention, and methods for their production, are useful for the production of organisms with pesticide resistance, specifically bacteria and plants. These organisms are useful for associated proteins that have pesticidal activity, or for detecting the presence of delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin-associated proteins or delta-endotoxin-associated proteins or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                isolated delta-endotoxin and delta-endotoxin-associated nucleic acids polypeptides, useful for killing lepidopteran or coleopteran pests or producing organisms with pesticide resistance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               61 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLTVFWPAG 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 MNQNNDNNEYEIIDSHTSPYFPNRNSNDSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             241 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYRTGLKNLRDEPNMKW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 MNQNN-NNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENI PKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  84.9%; Score 3318; DB 8; Length 735;
87.1%; Pred. No. 2.9e-257;
Live 31; Mismatches 60; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           œ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Carr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Duck NB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    nucleic acids in products or organisms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 12; SEQ ID NO 7; 178pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Koziel MG,
2003US-0448632P.
2003US-0448633P.
2003US-0448806P.
2003US-0448810P.
2003US-0448812P.
2004US-00781979.
2004US-00782030.
2004US-00782036.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2004US-00782570
2004US-00783417.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity 87.1%
Matches 639; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Hargiss T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ATHENIX CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2004-635574/61.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N-PSDB; ADR89394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 735 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                       19-FEB-2004;
19-FEB-2004;
19-FEB-2004;
                         20-FEB-2003;
20-FEB-2003;
                                                                                                                         20-FEB-2003;
                                                                            20-FEB-2003;
                                                                                                     20-FEB-2003;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-FEB-2004;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Carozzi N,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (ATHE-)
```

357

SIENDYRRYMTITVLDTISQFSLYDIKRYRDSIGGIEVKGIKNELTREIYTTEINFDRLP 360

SIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIG--RIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT

```
166 NIQDVRIQIQLVHYHFQNVIPBLVNSCPPNPSDCDYYNILVLSSYAQAANLHLIVLNGAV 225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              123 KTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           112 NT-WSDFITQTKWIIKKEIASTYISNANKILNRSFNVISTYHNHLKTWE-----NNPNPQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             338 ESPYKYY--DFQYQEDSLITRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     6 NKNEYETLINASQKKLNISNN----YTRYPIENSPKQLLQSTNYKDWLNMCQQNQQYGGDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                             ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      241 ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              226 KFEAYLKNNRQFDYLEP-LPTAIDYYPVLTKAIEDYTNYCVTTYKKGLNLIKTTPDSNLD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        296 -NMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                285 GNINWATYNTYRTKWTTAVLDVVALFPNYDVGKYPI-----GVQSELTREIYQV-LNFE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         355 RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIPYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           412 TIGTEIIYGERIGPPTIKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   394 ISQKSSVFGNHNVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLAVISLDNKYLADYNNISKMDFFITNGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      647 TFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          5 NNNEYEIIDS -- KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               472 ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              528 -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        delta-endotoxin; delta-endotoxin associate polypeptide;
expression cassette; transformation; transgenic; plant; bacteria;
lepidoptera; coleoptera; pest; pesticide; resistance;
                                                                                 64;
                                         Length 1180;
                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 29.7%; Score 1159; DB 1; 1
Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 2.4e-83;
Matches 283; Conservative 131; Mismatches 281;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ADR89426 standard;
  Sequence 1180 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18-NOV-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                               63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cry4Aa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The 130 kDa delta-endotoxin from B. thuringiensis subsp. israelensisis is encoded by a 4.46 kb insert of pCH130. The protein is insecticidal and can be used to control insect posts esp. mosquitos. See also AAP94035. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.) (Updated on 27-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)
                        477
                                                                                                                                                                       537
                                                                                                                                                                                                               539
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   599
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           657
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    629
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            717
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      719
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Delta-endotoxin; crystal protein; insecticide; biological control agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQPPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSOFSLFNYSYKIGLALNI
                                                                                                                                                                                           LYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLOSOGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LDTGVLGWTHSSVDRYNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNNLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    YGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADVSNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSMHQNREKQKLET
                                                                                   IYGERIGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPDNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNKLTY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            YGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADVSNSILLIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLET
YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DNA fragment encoding insecticidal protein - obtd. from Bacillus thuringiensis sub species israelensis, and used in microorganisms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ż
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Bacillus thuringiensis: israelensis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               standard; protein; 1180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Delta-endotoxin crystal protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (DUPO ) DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Disclosure; Page; 26pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      88EP-00305772
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              87US-00067653
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                731
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      733
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IQTKINTFFTNHTK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1989-001322/01.
N-PSDB; AAN93059.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DJ, Ward ES;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    24-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            26-JUN-1987;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25-MAR-2003
30-MAY-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 27-AUG-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          28-DEC-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EP296870-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAP93715;
                                       361
                                                                                   418
                                                                                                                         421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         538
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      099
                                                                                                                                                                   478
                                                                                                                                                                                                             480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              540
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        598
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            658
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                718
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAP93715
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pCH130.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   plant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93711 AMP 93
                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           요
                                                                               6 6 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   용
```

295

284

354

337 411 393 471 451 586 563 646

```
ESPYKXY -- DFQYQEDSLTRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN 393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        355 RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA--- 411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TIGTELIYGERIGPPITKTLIPPESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPPNIYPTINQIELYLNNSP 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN 646
                                                                          394 ISQKSSVFGNHAVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLAVISLDNKYLNDYNNISKMDFFITNGT 451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY- 527
                                                                                                                                                                     -NMRWSIPNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TESGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILIIDKIBFIPITSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DNA fragment encoding insecticidal protein - obtd: from Bacillus thuringiensis sub species israelensis, and used in microorganisms and plant cells.
                                   ELADEWNADIHPSQI EPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENI PKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Delta-endotoxin, crystal protein; insecticide; pCC130;
biological control agent.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Б.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bacillus thuringiensis; israelensis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Delta-endootoxin crystal protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAP94035 standard; protein; 1016
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (DUPO ) DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            88EP-00305772
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                87US-00067653
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1989-001322/01.
N-PSDB; AAN93054.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ellar DJ, Ward BS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-JUN-1988;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                26-JUN-1987;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-AUG-2003
25-MAR-2003
30-MAY-1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-DEC-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BP296870-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAP94035;
                                   241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             564
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAP94035
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                      8 8
                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                This sequence represents a delta-endotoxin crystal protein. This protein was included in the scope of the invention as a comparison to the delta-endotoxins of the invention. Some of the delta-endotoxin coding sequences of the invention have alternative start codons, producing more than one protein from a single open reading frame. The nucleic acid sequences of the invention are useful in DNA constructs or expression cassettes for transformation and expression in plants and bacteria. The nucleic acids and corresponding polypeptides are useful for killing lepidopteran or colopteran pests. Compostitions containing the delta-endotoxins of the production, and methods for their production, are useful for the production, and methods for their production, are useful for the production of organisms with pesticide resistance, specifically bacteria and plants. These organisms are useful for generating altered or improved delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin sessociated proteins that have pesticidal activity, or for detecting the presence of delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New isolated delta-endotoxin and delta-endotoxin-associated nucleic acids and polypeptides, useful for killing lepidopteran or coleopteran pests or for producing organisms with pesticide resistance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |||| : :|| ||| ||:| || || ||:| || ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||:| ||
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               166 NIQDVRTQIQLVHYHFQNVIPELVNSCPPNFSDCDYYNILVLSSYAQAANLHLTVLNQAV 225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NT-WSDFITOTKNIIKKEIASTYISNANKILNRSFNVISTYHNHLKTWE-----NNPNPQ 165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         5 NNNEYEIIDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF 62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6 NICHESTILNASQKKILNISNN----YTRYPIENSPKQLLQSTNYKOMLNWCQQNQQYGGDF 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 1180;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match 29.6%; Score 1158; DB 8; Length 11 Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 2.8e-83; Matches 283; Conservative 131; Mismatches 281; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Carr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Duck NB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Example 6; SEQ ID NO 38; 178pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Koziel MG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2003US-0448632P.
2003US-0448633P.
2003US-0448810P.
2003US-0448810P.
2003US-0448810P.
2003US-0478912P.
2004US-00782020.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-FEB-2004; 2004US-00782141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19-FEB-2004; 2004US-00783417
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-FEB-2004; 2004WO-US005829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Carozzi N, Hargiss T,
                                                                   Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (ATHE-) ATHENIX CORP
pesticidal activity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2004-635574/61.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 1180 AA;
                                                                                                                           #02004074462-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20-FEB-2003; 2
20-FEB-2003; 2
20-FEB-2003; 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20-FEB-2003;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       19-FEB-2004;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-FEB-2004;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-FEB-2004;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  02-SEP-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       organisms.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               63
```

ద

8 8

ò

à 용 ઠે

705

protein gene; Diptera; Aedes

(revised)
(first entry) (Diptera) 87JP-00066844 87JP-00066844 짂

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

셤

ò

È g g

õ

g

જે

ò

셤

셤

ઠ

셤

ò

g

ઠે

셤

ð

셤

ò

g

8

```
Bacillus thuringiensis serovar israelensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (SUMO ) SUMITOMO CHEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1988-311968/44.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N-PSDB; AAN81490.
                                                                            Insecticidal
                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-MAR-1987;
        24-OCT-2003
05-NOV-1990
                                                                                                                               JP63230090-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                    19-MAR-1987;
                                                 Insecticidal
                                                                                                                                                         26-SEP-1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       field)
요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             名
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         284
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  680
                                  The protein is encoded by an insert in plasmid pCC130. The delta endotoxin protein is insecticidal and can be used to control insect peste esp. mosquitos. See also AAP93115. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PA field.) (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct DR field.) (Updated on 25-WAR-2003)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   285 GNINWNTYNTYRTKMTTAVLDVVALFPNYDVGKYPI-----GVQSELTREIYQV-LNFE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ESPYKYY--DFQYQEDSLITRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ISQKSSVFGNHNVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLNVISLDNKYLNDYNNISKMDFFITNGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NT-WSDFITQTKNIIKKEIASTYISNANKILNRSFNVISTYHNHLKTWE-----NNPNPQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PSSALQQAALTLKIRPENVHNDFIREIP--GPQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -NMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RLLEKELT-AGSGOITYDVNKNIFGLPILKRRENQGNPTLFPTYDNYSHILSFIKSLSIP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NNNEYEIIDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BLADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TIGTEL I YGERTGPPTTKTL I PFESYKVS I VTDRQVTPTSPFPNI YFTINQI ELYLNNSP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TFSGTNYNNLOYGDFGYFOFPSTVTLPLNRNIPPIFNRADV-SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                    64;
                                                                                                                                           Length 1016;
                                                                                                                                          Query Match 29.6%; Score 1157; DB 1; Length 1 Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 2.7e-83; Matches 283; Conservative 130; Mismatches 282; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :|::||||||||:|
IREDREKOKLETVQQIINTFYANPIKNTLQSELTDYDID
           Disclosure, Page; 26pp; English
                                                                                       2003 to correct OS field.
                                                                                                                  Sequence 1016 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 338
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          511
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             904
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    681
```

```
25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       284
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              62
                                                                                                                                                       A plasmid contg. the gene is isolated by forming a gene library from plasmid DNA of B.thuringiensis israelensis (HD 522 strain, USA Goldberg ONR60) followed by screening with anti-israelensis insecticidal protein IG. The insecticidal protein is highly effective against Diptera, esp. Aedes. See also AAP81034. (Updated on 24-OCT-2003 to standardise OS
        strain -
by forming
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          6 NKNEYETLNASQKKINISNN----YTRYPIENSPKQLLQSTNYKDWLNMCQQNQQYGGDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ETPASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KTVWTQF1KMGE1FVDTPLTES1KQLKLQTLEGFRQ1LQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         112 NT-WSDFITQTKNIIKKEIASTYISNANKILNRSFNVISTYHNHLKTWE-----NNPNPQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           241 BLADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 296 -NMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ESPYKYY--DFQYQEDSLTRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       394 ISQKSSVFGNHNVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLNVISLDNKYLNDYNNISKMDFFIINGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TIGTEL LYGERIGPPITKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDROVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              5 NNNEYEIIDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gapa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       64;
New insecticidal protein of bacillus tulingensis islaerensis prepd. by isolating plasmid contg. insecticidal protein gene gene library from plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid, etc.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 1180;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 29.6%; Score 1157; DB 1; Length 1
Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 3.4e-83;
Matches 283; Conservative 131; Mismatches 281; Indels
                                                                                                                Disclosure; Page ?; 9pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 1180 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
```

ġ

standard; protein; 1180

AAP82589

AAP82589 ID AAPE XX AC AAPE

셤

ઠે

ઠે

AAP82589

```
The sequence was deduced from the DNA sequence obtd. from plasmid pMYC1625 which was isolated from a genomic library prepd. from DNA from Bt. PS71M3-69 (NRRL B-18515)! It is related to the cryl to the 140 kD endctoxin and the type II toxin from Bt. var. israelensis. The protein has a mol. wt. of 130 kD. Microorganisms transformed with the DNA may be administered to dipteran insects or their environments, the expressed toxins acting as an insecticide. See also AAR14374. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.) (Updated on 27-ANG-2003 to correct PA field.)
                             GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRIPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN 646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPPIFNRADV-SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSS 705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Bacillus thuringiensis genes encoding diptera-active toxins - and transformed microbes used to control insects in various environments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 1153; DB 2; Length 1180; Pred. No. 7.2e-83;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VRONREKOKLETIOTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Insecticide; B.t; crystal; delta endotoxin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bacillus thuringiensis serovar morrisoni
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR14373 standard; protein; 1180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 3; Page 10; 20pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                90US-00524255
90US-00590903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   29.5%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              91EP-00304180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (revised)
(revised)
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Dipteran active toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (MYCO ) MYCOGEN CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1991-341902/47.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 1180 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N-PSDB; AAQ14669
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-MAY-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01-OCT-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27-AUG-2003
25-MAR-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     21-NOV-1991
                                                     452
                                                                                                                                                                  511
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR14373;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sick AJ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ARRIVIT 8
ARRIVAT 8
ARRIVAT 8
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVAT 9
ARRIVA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    æ
                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
```

```
25;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    620
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       123 KTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NTODVRTQIQLVHYHFQNVIPELVNSCPPNPSDCDYYNILVLSSYAQAANLHLTVLNQAV 225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  563
                                                                                                                                                       ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD 122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA--- 411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TIGTELIYGERICPPITKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       394 ISQKSSVFGNHAVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLAVISLDNKYLADYNNISKADFFITNGT 451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     296 -NMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQPSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD 354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     285 GNINWNTYNTYRTKMTTAVLDLVALFPNYDVGKYPI-----GVQSELTREIYQV-LNFE 337
                                                  62
                                                                                                     61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Delta-endotoxin, crystal protein, biological control agent, Calliphorid, screw-worm, sheep blowfly, Lucilla, Phormia, Calliphora, insecticide,
                                                                                                                                                                                  |||| : :|| ||| ||:| || :|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:|| ||:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | : | | | : | | | | | | ESPYKYY--DFQYQBDSLTRRP-HFTLDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GNLVYLOSQGRLEITCRIPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TESCTINYINILOYGDEGY FOF PSTVTLPLNRNIPPIFNRADV-SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY-
                                                  NNNEYEIIDS---KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP----
     Gapa
64;
  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches 282;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ŕ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            protein; 1180
  Conservative 131;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (revised)
(first en
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            B.t. toxin PS71M3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pesticide; B.t.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9502694-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25-MAR-2003
12-AUG-1995
282;
                                                                                                                                                       63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          338
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       587
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          564
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            904
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR63078;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR63078
  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       名
                                                  8 6
                                                                                                                                          ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
```

620

```
647 TFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSS
                                               621 TFSGTDYTNLKYKDFQYLEFSNEVKFAPNQNISLVFNRSDVYTNTTVLIDKIEFLPITRS
                                                                               706 VRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                           AAE26353 standard; protein; 1109 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 1; Page 37-40; 42pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-JAN-2001; 2001US-00756526.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            07-JAN-2000; 2000US-0175158P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WOJCIECHOWSKA J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CHESTURHINA G G.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bacillus thuringiensis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LEWITIN E I.
ZALUNIN I A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WPI; 2002-403936/43.
N-PSDB; AAD43974.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    REVINA L P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 1109 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US2002038005-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Chestukhina GG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28-MAR-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                  AAE26353;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (MOJC/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (ZALU/)
(REVI/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CHES/)
                                                                                                                                    RESULT 10
AAE26353
                                                       8
                                                                               ð
                                                                                                요
                                                                                                                                                            ठ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         123 KTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHINLLQQGA 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP---- 295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA--- 411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A library was constructed from Bacillus thuringiensis PS71M3 total cellular DNA in lambda Gem-11. Plasmid pMYC1625, selected in Bscherichia coli, contained a 8.0 kb insert expressing a beta-endotoxin gene. This was sequenced (AAQ81178). A cured, acrystalliferous B.t. host carrying pMYC1625 produced a 130 kDa crystal protein (AAR63078) toxic to calliphorids. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -NMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD 354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               285 GNINWNTYNTYRTRANTAVLDLVALFPNYDVGKYPI-----GVQSELTREIYQV-LNFE 337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            338 ESPYKYY--DFOYOEDSLTRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN 393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TIGTELLYGERTGPPTTKTLIPPESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  394 ISQKSSVFGNHNVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLNVISLDNKYLNDYNNISKMDFFITNGT 451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY- 527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       587 GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN 646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NNNEYEIIDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                        Method for controlling Calliphoridae pests - specifically utilises Bacillus thuringiensis isolates or toxins.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
29.5%; Score 1153; DB 2; Length 1180;
Best Local Similarity 37.2%; Pred. No. 7.2e-83;
Matches 282; Conservative 131; Mismatches 282; Indels 64
                                                                                                                                                                                           Disclosure; Page 36-38; 50pp; English
                                 94WO-US007902
                                                       93US-00093199
                                                                                                   Hickle LA, Payne J;
                                                                            (MYCO ) MYCOGEN CORP
                                                                                                                         WPI; 1995-067338/09.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Seguence 1180 AA;
                                                                                                                                    N-PSDB, AAQ81178
                               13-JUL-1994;
                                                       15-JUL-1993;
           26-JAN-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               472
염
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             원
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       음
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     名
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
```

that encode a toxin that is active against insects. The invention is useful for producing an insect-resistant plant, by introducing the nucleic acid molecule into the plant, where the nucleic acid is expressible in the plant in an effective amount to control an insect. The invention is useful for producing a toxin that is active against insects by obtaining the transgenic chost cell and expressing the nucleic acid molecule in the host cell, which results in the toxin that is active against insects. The toxin is useful for controlling an insect by delivering to the insect an effective amount of toxin. The invention is useful for controlling insects. The toxin is useful for inhibiting the ability of insect peet to survive, grow or reproduce, for limiting insect created damage or loss in crop plants, and to prophylactically treat insects useepible areas or plants to confer protection or resistance against harmful insects. The present sequence is Bacillus thuringlensis specific sept. The invention relates to isolated delta-endotoxin nucleic acid molecules, cry26Aa1 and cry28Aa1 isolated from Bacillus thuringiensis finitimus, Novel isolated delta-endotoxin nucleic acid molecules, cry26Aal and cry28Aal isolated from Bacillus thuringiensis finitimus, that encodes toxin active against insects, useful for controlling insects. Delta-endotoxin; cry26Aa1; cry28Aa1; insect-resistant plant; toxin; transgenic host cell; insecticide. Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. finitimus cry28Aa1 delta-endotoxin Wojciechowska JA, Lewitin EI, Zalunin IA, Revina LP; 681 IREDREKOKLETVQQIINTFYANPIKNTLQSELTDYDID 719

σ

```
(REVI/
 ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                  27;
                                                                       185
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            589
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                649
                                                                                                          245
                                                                                                                                                                                              REMILIVLDEVATEPEYDIRREP-----RGVELELTREVYTS-----LDHLTRPPG- 292
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ERTGPPTTK-----TLIPPESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNK 474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    601
                                                    80
                                                                                 ---NTARLVSQRFENAHFNEVSNMPQLQLPTYDTLLLSCYTEAANLHLNLLHQGVQFADQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | : | | : | | : : | | N-----TNRLSKQLITLLPGE-FWIHLSINRPPQTIAGINKLYSLIQKI----VFITFRND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD-KTV
                                              WIQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLPPSS
                                                                                                         ALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGAELADE
                                                                                                                                            WNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSIFNDY
                                                                                                                                                      RRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLTYLEIQPNL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEI-----IYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         475 LTYSAGGNLSND---KKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNS--YSHILSQFSLFNYSY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    387 NEYQKNFNVNNQNEPQETTNY------PNDYGGSNSQKFKHNLSHPPLIIHKL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            KIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VYLOSOGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GINYNN-----LQYGDFGYPQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRAD--VSNSILIIDKIEFIPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RKGNNNFTIQDLNYKDFQYHTLLVDIELPESEEIHIHLKREDDYEEGVILLIDKLEFKPI
                   Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bacillus thuringiensis serovar finitimus cry28Aa1 delta-endotoxin
                  114;
 Length 1109;
                 242; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DENY---TNEMNLEKAKKAVNVLFINAT-NALKMDVTDYHID 639
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Cry26Aal; cry28Aal; delta-endotoxin; insect pest transgenic plant; insect resistance; insecticide.
23.1%; Score 901; DB 5; 34.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-62; ive 106; Mismatches 242;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bacillus thuringiensis serovar finitimus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1109
                 Conservative 106;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15-JAN-2003; 2003US-00345020.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first
         1 Similarity
240; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US2003150018-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      12-FEB-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        07-AUG-2003
Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 240
                                   67
                                                                      126
                                                                                                                                                             189
                                                                                                                                                                                                  246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        336
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                290
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 491
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    542
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ADF31302
                                                    28
                                                                                                                                            246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   366
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             434
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADF31302;
                                                                                                                          132
                                                                                                                                                                               306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      703
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      602
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  윱
                                                                     ઠ
                                                                                     名
                                                                                                  ठ
                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                       ે
                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     요
```

```
188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                292
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               335
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 306 RRYMITTVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLTYLEIQPNL 365
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N-----TNRLSKQLITLLPGE-FWTHLSINRPPQTIAGINKLYSLIQKI----VPTTPKND 386
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The present invention relates to the isolation of novel cry26hal and cry28hal delta-endotoxin genes from Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. finitimus. The sequences for the delta-endotoxin polypeptides are also disclosed. The invention provides methods for producing the toxins and compositions containing the toxins. The methods and sequences of the invention are useful for controlling insect peets in transgenic plants confer insect resistance. The present sequence represents the cry28hal delta-endotoxin of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |:||:| || :: :: ::|::| | ||: :| | ||: :||:
81 WSQFWKHGEDLLNQTISTAVKEIALAHLNGFKDVITYYERAFNDWKR------NPSA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ---NTARLVSQRFENAHFNFVSNMPQLQLPTYDTLLLSCYTEAANLHLNLILHQGVQFADQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGAELADB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENI PKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSI FNDY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          36 AIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEI----IYG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        421 ERIGPPITK-----TLIPPESYKVSIVTDROVTPISPPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LIYSAGGNLSND---KKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNS--YSHILSQFSLFNYSY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ------PNDYGGSNSQKFKHNLSHPPLIHKL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD-KTV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WTQFIKMGBIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLPPSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           toxin that is active pests or for conferring
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  114;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 1109;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 23.1%; Score 901; DB 7; Length 11 Best Local Similarity 34.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-62; Matches 240; Conservative 106; Mismatches 242; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ĽÞ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Revina
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a against insects useful for controlling insect insect resistance in plants.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Zalunin IA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 22; SEQ ID NO 4; 42pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | | :: | :: | | :: | :: | | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: | :: 
2000US-0175158P.
2001US-00756526.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Lewitin
                                                                                                                                             ä
                                                                                                                                    WOJCIECHOWSKA J
LEWITIN E I.
ZALUNIN I A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CHESTUKHINA G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2003-897623/82.
N-PSDB; ADF31301.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             REVINA L P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Wojciechowska JA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 1109 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Chestukhina GG;
    07-JAN-2000;
08-JAN-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  336 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  132
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            475
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         434
                                                                                                                                    (MOJC/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (CHES/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ZALU/
```

27;

185 131 245

80

245

420

ဌ

셤

셤

ઠે

용

કે

```
245
                                                                                                                              529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      589
    WTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLPPSS 185
                             131
                                                                      132 ---NTARLVSQRFENAHFNFVSNMPQLQLPTYDTLLLSCYTEAANLHLNLLHQGVQFADQ 188
                                                                                                                                                                 365
                                                                                                                                                                                246 RREWILIVLDLVATPPPYDIRRP-----RGVELELTREVYIS-----LDHLTRPPG- 292
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       366 AIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEI-----IYG 420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      421 BRIGPPTTK-----TLIPPESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNK 474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     386
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           649
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              542 RKGNNNFTIQDLAYKDFQYHTLLVDIELPESEEIHIHLKREDDYEEGVILLIDKLEFKFI 601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Delta-endotoxin, crystal protein, biological control agent, Calliphorid, screw-worm, sheep blowfly, Lucilla, Phormia, Calliphora, insecticide,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           336 N----TWRLSKQLITLEPGE-FWIHLSINRPFQTIAGINKLYSLIQKI----VFTTFKND
                                                        186 ALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGAELADE
                                                                                                                                                                 RRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLTYLEIQPNL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                475 LTYSAGGNLSND---KKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNS--YSHILSQFSLFNYSY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 387 NEYOKNENVINONEPOETTINY-------PINDYGGSNSOKFKHULSHFPLIIHKL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ASU-----
                                                                                                             WNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSIFNDY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      530 KIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         590 VYLOSQGRLEITCRIPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               650 GTNYNN-----LQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRAD--VSNSILIIDKIEFIPI
                   |:||:|| : : :: ::|::| | |::| 81 WSQFMKHGEDLLNQTISTAVKEIALAHLNGFKDVLTYYERAFNDWKR-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  602 DENY---TNEMNLEKAKKAVNVLFINAT-NALKMDVTDYHID 639
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    703 TSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            94WO-US007902.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       93US-00093199.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR63079 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (revised)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (MYCO ) MYCOGEN CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Hickle LA, Payne J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              toxin PS71M3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pesticide; B.t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO9502694-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13-JUL-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       15-JUL-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25-MAR-2003
12-AUG-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  26-JAN-1995.
    126
                                                                                                                                                                 306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR63079;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              В. С.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 1
                                                                               g
                                                                                                                                  a
                                                                                                                                                                                           a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            용
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ठ
                                                        702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                649
                             541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  유
                                                                                  601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present invention relates to the isolation of novel cry26Aal and cry26Aal delta-endotoxin genes from Bacillus thuringiensis sep. finitimus. The sequences for the delta-endotoxin polypeptides are also disclosed. The invention provides methods for producing the toxins and compositions containing the toxins. The methods and sequences of the invention are useful for controlling insect pests in transgenic plants confer insect resistance. The present sequence represents the cry26Aal delta-endotoxin of the invention.
                 GTNYNN-----LOYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRAD--VSNSILLIDKIEFIPI
VYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          delta-endotoxin nucleic acid molecules, cry26Aal and cry28Aal, controlling insect pests and for conferring insect resistance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bacillus thuringiensis serovar finitimus cry28Aa1 delta-endotoxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            23.1%; Score 901; DB 7; Length 1109;
larity 34.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-62;
Conservative 106; Mismatches 242; Indels 11.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cry26Aal, cry28Aal, delta-endotoxin, insect pest control, transgenic plant, insect resistance, insecticide.
                                                                                                                           703 TSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Revina LP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Zalunin IA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bacillus thuringiensis serovar finitimus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim 22; SEQ ID NO 4; 42pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                      ADF31307 standard; protein; 1109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Lewitin EI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2000US-0175158P.
2001US-00756526.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LS-JAN-2003; 2003US-00342821
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   REVINA L P.
CHESTUKHINA G G.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (WOJC/) WOJCIECHOWSKA J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LEWITIN E I.
ZALUNIN I A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 2003-897757/82.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Wojciechowska JA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 1109 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                N-PSDB; ADF31306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US2003154510-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Chestukhina GG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   07-JAN-2000;
08-JAN-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12-FEB-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-AUG-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           240;
                                                       650
                                                                                                                                     602
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ADF31307;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (LEWI/)
(ZALU/)
(REVI/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (CHES/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Best Loca
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for
```

g

```
217 AATYYNIW---LQNQGINPSTFNSSNYYQGYLKRKIQEYTDYCIQTYNAGLTMIRTNTNA 273
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       --THANAKAVHDLFTTLEPIIDKDLDMLKNNASYRIPT----LPAYAQIATWHLNLLKH
                                                                                                                                               Dipteran active toxin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (MYCO ) MYCOGEN CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1991-341902/47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            N-PSDB; AAQ14670
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 675 AA;
                                                                                    27-AUG-2003
25-MAR-2003
04-FEB-1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            09-MAY-1991;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01-OCT-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15-MAY-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21-NOV-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EP457498-A.
                                                       AAR14374;
                              AAR14374
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sick AJ;
               ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 32;
                                                                                             A library was constructed from Bacillus thuringiensis PS71M3 total cellular DNA in lambda Gem-11. Plasmid pMYC1636, selected in Escherichia coli, contained a 15 kb insert expressing a beta-endotoxin gene. This was sequenced (AAQ81180). A cured, acrystalliferous B.t. host carrying pMYC1636 produced a 77 kba crystal protein (AAR63079). (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         274 TWNMYNTYRLEMTLTVLDLIAIFPNYDPEKYPI----GVKSELTREVY-TNVNSDTFR 326
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI 579
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   635
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHN---DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       298 RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKN-----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          407 RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTG---PPTTKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFT 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -FTHTNDDRNIIWGAVHGHIISQDTSKVFPFYRNKPIDKVEIVRHRE-------YSD 422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INQIBLYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL 519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IIYEMIFFSNS-SEVFRÝSSNSTIENNYKRÍDSYMIPKOTWK-------NKEÝGHTL 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT 124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NNNEYE I I DSKNLSYPSNRNI DHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IPPORLINNTFSGTINYN--NLOYGDFGYFOFPSTV-----TLPLINRNIPFIFNRADV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps

    specifically utilises

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 tch 23.0%; Score 900; DB 2; Length 686; al Similarity 32.9%; Pred. No. 6.8e-63; 251; Conservative 115; Mismatches 268; Indels 128;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         636 SYNI-YIDKIEFIPITQSVLDYTEKQNIEKTQKIVNDLFVNN 676
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNH 729
                              Calliphoridae pests isolates or toxins.
                                                                       Disclosure; Page 42-43; 50pp; English
                            Method for controlling
Bacillus thuringiensis
N-PSDB; AAQ81180
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 686 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Mar
The Local F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        582
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     374
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           639
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  164
```

a

ઠ

ઠે

8 8

ò 셤 중. 음

8 6

Š 名 8 셤 Š 셤 ò 충 셤 දු පු

8

```
FUSSETIVGVSAGIIVVGTMLG----AFAAP--VLAAGIISFGTLLFIFW-QGSDPAN 114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT 124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL 181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The sequence was deduced from the DNA sequence obtd. from plasmid pMYC1636 which was isolated from a genomic library prepd. from DNA from B.t. PS71M3-69 (NRRL B-18515)]. It is related to the crylVC toxins from B.t. var. israelensis. The protein has a mol. wt. of 77 kD. Microorganisms transformed with the DNA may be administered to dipteran insects or their environ- ments, the expressed toxins acting as an insecticide. See also ARA14373. (Updated on 25-WAR-2003 to correct PA field.) (Updated on 27-AUG-2003 to correct OS field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  5 NNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     182 PPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHN---DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bacillus thuringiensis genes encoding diptera-active toxins - and transformed microbes used to control insects in various environments.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches 251; Conservative 114; Mismatches 268; Indels 128;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     23.0%; Score 899; DB 2; Length 675; 33.0%; Pred. No. 7.9e-63;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Insecticide, B.t, crystal, delta endotoxin, cryIVC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bacillus thuringiensis serovar morrisonî
Š
standard; protein; 675
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         90US-00524255
90US-00590903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 91EP-00304180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Claim 3; Page 15; 20pp;
                                                                                                                                             (revised)
```

238 216

163

```
was included in the scope of the invention as a comparison to the deltamendotoxins of the invention. Some of the delta-endotoxin coding sequences of the invention have alternative start codons, producing more than one protein from a single open reading frame. The nucleic acid sequences of the invention are useful in DNA constructs or expression cassettes for transformation and expression in plants and bacteria. The nucleic acids and corresponding polypeptides are useful for killing lepidopteran or coleopteran pests. Compositions containing the delta-endotoxins of the invention, and methods for their production, are useful for the production, and methods for their production, are useful for pedial activity, or detecting the presence of delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-endotoxin or delta-end
                                                                               New isolated delta-endotoxin and delta-endotoxin-associated nucleic acids and polypeptides, useful for killing lepidopteran or coleopteran pests or for producing organisms with pesticide resistance.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 64 FASSETIVGVSAGIIVVGTWLG-----AFAAP--VLAAGIISFGTLLPIFW-QGSDPAN 114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            182 PPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHN---DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          239 GABLADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKN-----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   423 IIYEMIFFSNS-SEVFRYSSNSTIENNYKRIDSYMIPKQTWK------NBEYGHTL 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        580 EGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG 638
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             374 -FTHTNDDRNIIWGAVHGNIISODTSKVFPFYRNKPIDKVBIVRHRE------YSD 422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT 124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sequence represents a delta-endotoxin crystal protein. This protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  6 NKNEYEIFNAPSNGFSKSNN--YSRYPLANKPNQPLKNTNYKDWLNVCQDNQQYGNNAGN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         217 AATYYNIW---LQNQGINPSTFNSSNYYQGYLKRKIQBYTDYCIQTYNAGLTMIRTNTNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    274 TWNMYNTYRLEMTLTVLDLIAIFPNYDPEKYPI-----GVKSELIREVY-TNVNSDTFR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          298 RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      407 RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTG---PPTTKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 472 SYIKTDNYIFSV---VRERRRVÅFSWTHTSVDFQNTIDLDNITQIHALKALKVSSDSKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               115 VWQDLLNIG----GRPIQBIDKNIINVLTSIVTPIKNQLDKYQBFPDKWBPAR-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5 NNNEYELIDSKALSYPSNRALDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLAMCQGNTQYGDNFET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       125 VWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INOIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match 23.0%; Score 897; DB 8; Length 675; Best Local Similarity 33.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-62; Matches 251; Conservative 114; Mismatches 268; Indels 128;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      =
                                                                                                                                                                                                    6; SEQ ID NO 43; 178pp; English
                        2004-635574/61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 675 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   organiems
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         520
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Example
셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ð
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ð
                                                    406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     579
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   635
                     RWSIPNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT 357
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTG---PPTTKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFT 459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG 638
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           471
                                                                                                                                                                         : :| |||: || ||: |-----TITELENGLTRNP-TLFTWINQGRFYTRNSRDILDPYDIFSFTGNQMA-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -FTHINDDRNIIWGAVHGHIISQDISKVFPPYRNKPIDKVEIVRHKE------YSD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SOFSLPNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SYIKTDNYIPSV---VRERRVAFSWIHTSVDFONTIDLDNITQIHALKALKVSSDSKIV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IPPORLNNTPSGTNYN--NLOYGDFGYFOFPSTV-----TLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV
                                                                                                                                       358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKN-----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      delta-endotoxin; delta-endotoxin associate polypeptide;
expression cassette; transformation; transgenic; plant; bacteria;
lepidoptera; coleoptera; pest; pesticide; resistance;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTN 728
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Carr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Duck NB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Koziel MG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADR89431 standard; protein; 675
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-FEB-2003; 2003US-0448633F.
20-FEB-2003; 2003US-0448797P.
20-FEB-2003; 2003US-0448806F.
20-FEB-2003; 2003US-0448810P.
19-FEB-2004; 2004US-00781979.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2004US-00782096.
2004US-00782141.
2004US-00782570.
2004US-00783417.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19-FEB-2004; 2004US-00782020.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20-FEB-2004; 2004WO-US005829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2003US-0448632P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Carozzi N, Hargiss T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bacillus thuringiensis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ATHENIX CORP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            pesticidal activity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO2004074462-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19-FEB-2004;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               19-FEB-2004;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18-NOV-2004
                        298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                460
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        423
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           529
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      639
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                582
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ADR89431;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   374
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       688
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cry10Aa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (ATHE-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ADR89431

ADR89431

ADR89431

ADR89431

ADR89431

ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC Cry
ADR89431

BC CRY
ADR89431

BC CRY
ADR89431

BC CRY
ADR89431

BC CRY
ADR89431

BC CRY
ADR8943
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          6 B
                                                          윱
                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                               යි දි
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    윱
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
```

32,

Gaps

64

181 163 273 357 326 459

519

Ihis Page Blank (uspto)

Н

```
GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.
```

December 15, 2005, 10:44:23 ; Search time 232 Seconds (without alignments) 2262.556 Million cell updates/sec OM protein - protein search, using sw model Run on:

US-10-782-570-2 3906

1 MNQNNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYP.....FFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744 Title: Perfect score: Sequence:

BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 Scoring table:

2166443 seqs, 705528306 residues Searched:

2166443 Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries

1: uniprot_sprot:*
2: uniprot_trembl:* UniProt 05.80:* Database :

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

STIMMARTES

		: 1	먑	th	tЪ	다	th	tЪ	tЪ	th	th	tЪ	먑	th	th	다	담	tЪ	th	다	다	ţЪ	tЪ	tЪ	th	: :	tЪ	tЪ	다	다	th	다
		lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lus	lue	lus	illus	llus	llus	lue
	ion	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacillus	bacil	bacil	bacil	bacil
	Description	80																			-		_		_		_	_				
	Dевс	P1648	Q7a167	Q9fdc0	Q9x682	P09662	Q8knv2	Q8vmx2	P05519	Q7a172	084	0751	045705	Q5w7n9	056b08	P17969	086170	Q6be06	006117	045708	003749	oep o	032307	08rdne	093	Q8vuk9	045704	245706	Q6r2r6	045707	0750	045
		İ																														
IES		1	BACTI	BACTF	TF	TI	CTI	S.	L	CII	BACTV	CIE	ž	BACTU	5	٥ و	B	BACTU	E	ž	돧	Cid	5	CIA	CIG	CIG	ž	TP	CIG	Ν	BACTE	ဍ
SUMMARIES		BACTI		O_BA	BAC	BAC	Z BA	2 BA	BAC	Z_BA	1_BA	2_BA	BAC	9 BA	8 BA	BAC	BAC	6 BA	BACTU	BAC	BAC	9 BA	BAC	6 BA	3_BA	9_BA	BAC	BAC	6 BA	BACUA	S_BA	BACTO
S	8	CR4AA	Q7AL67	O9FDC0	C28AA BACTF	10AA	Q8KNVZ BACTI	Q8VNX2	CR4BA BACTI	7AL7	Q8VNX1	Q75VA2_BACTE	CR8BA_BACUK	5W7N	Q56B08_BACTU	CR3BA BACTO	C19BA_E	6BE0	CR3BB	R7AB	CR7AA_BACTU	6BE0	19AA	BROU	939T	Q8VUK9_BACTU	CRBAA BACUK	RBCA	Q6R2R6 BACTU	CR7AB	075005	CR9CA
		100	0									_	о С	_															0			0
	n DB	1.	0	m	σ.	ın	ın	0	w	S	m	_	σ.	.	σ.	σ.	~	σ.	~	.	.	ın	m	0	w	0	7	0	0	8	LO.	7
	Length	1180	1180	1128	1109	675	675	65	113	113	9	9	1169	89	116	629	9	82	65	1138	113	825	648	99	123	1280	115	116	116	113	68	115
	ਨੇਚ	- 9	œ.			٥.	٥.	9.	٥.	•	'n	4.	۳.	m.		7	7	٥.	œ	۲.	۲.		٠.	ø.	ø.	'n	4.	m.	ų.	٥.	o.	o.
•	Query Match	29	29	23	23	23	23	21	21	21	20	20	20	13	18	18	18	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	16	16
	Score	1158	1158	6.5	901	897	897	843	819	819	802	196	791.5	5.5	2.5	710	709.5	703	695	693	692	069	689	687	5.5	684	1.5	919	9/9	999	099	59.5
	S	1	-	6			-	Ī	Ī				79	75	71		70		_		_	_	_	_	989	•	68	Ī	-	•	•	65
	Result No.	-	~	e	4	S	v	7	&	0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	56	27	28	29	30	31

	bacillus t	bacillus t		bacillus t	bacillus t	bacillus t	bacillus (bacillus	bacillus 1	bacillus (bacillus t	Q986n9 bacillus th	bacillus (
QSXLA8 BACTP	CR9DA BACTP	Q8KZL7 BACTG	Q6QAN9_BACTG	Q8VUL0 BACTU	C27AA BACUH	CR9EA_BACTA	Q71RP4 BACTU	Q8KNY2_BACTU	CR3AA BACTD	CR3AA BACTM	CR3AA_BACTT	Q9S6N9 BACTU	CR1BD_BACTZ	
N	н	N	~	N	,-1	-	~	~	н	-	-	Ċ	-	
1163	1169	1144	1154	1254	826	1150	1150	1231	644	644	644	652	1231	
16.9	16.8	16.4	16.4	16.3	16.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	15.9	15.9	15.9	15.9	15.9	
658.5	929	640.5	639	635	630	629	629	627.5	620.5	620.5	620.5	620.5	620.5	
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

	S.	AA BACTI
	e A	CR4AA BACTI STANDARD;
	걸	P16480; 01-AUG-1990
-	υŢ	01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15,
ч	더	13-SEP-2005
ם ב	D E	Pesticidial (CryIVA(A)) (
88	0 60	protein).
8		
8 8		Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis.
38		
8		
ŏ		
Z		
RP		NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
S		Sen K., Honda G., Koyama N., Nishida M., Neki A., Sakai H., Himeno M.,
æ		
RT		
RI		protein genes of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis.";
RL		Agric. Biol. Chem. 52:873-878(1988).
RN		[2]
RP		NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
ž		MEDLINE=88015571; PubMed=2821500;
\$		Ward E.S., Ellar D.J.;
R.		"Nucleotide sequence of a Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis gene
RT		encoding a 130 kDa delta-endotoxin.";
RL		Nucleic Acids Res. 15:7195-71
S		[3]
RР		MUTAGENESIS STUDIES.
ž		
æ	_	
RT		"Functional analysis of block 5, one of the highly conserved amino
F 5		
Z		thuringlensis subsp. lsraelensis.";

-i- FUNCTION: Promotes colloidosmotic lysis by binding to the midgut epithelial cells of insects.
-i- BDVELOPMENTAL STAGE: The crystal protein is produced during sportlation and is accumulated both as an inclusion and as part of cnuringiensis subsp. israelensis."; FEBS Lett. 348:249-254(1994). 24666666666666666666

the spore coat.

terminus.
-!- MSCELLANBOUS: Diverse amino acid mutations in sequence block 667-676 have no direct effect on the insecticidal activity but alter the structural stability of the toxin protein molecule.
-!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the delta endotoxin family.

This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not

STTTT SOUND STTTT SO

g

a à

ઠે

ò

a

8 8

셤

ઠે

ద

8 8 ઠે g 쉱 ठे 셤

8

ઠે

```
123 KTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             183 PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     296 -NMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD 354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KEAYLKNNRQFDYLEP-LPTAIDYYPVLTKAIEDYTNYCVTTYKKGLNLIKTTPDSNLD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      285 GNINWNTYNTYRTKMTTAVLDLVALPPNYDVGKYPI-----GVQSELTREIYQV-LNFE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             355 RLTYLBIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDBLIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             338 ESPYKYY--DFQYQEDSLIRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          394 ISQKSSVFGNHNVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLNVISLDNKYLNDYNNISKMDFFITNGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          587 GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6 NKNEYETILNASQKKILNISNN----YTRYPIENSPKQLLQSTNYKOWLNMCQQNQQYGGDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        241 ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        412 TTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     528 -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5 NNNEYEIIDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 64; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MEDIATESACESTICS.

MEDIATESACESTICS.

MEDIATESACESTICS.

BETTY C., O'Niel S., Ben-Dov E., Jones A.F., Murphy L., Quail M.A., Harris D., Zaritsky A., Parkhill J.;

"Complete sequence and organisation of pBtoxis, the toxin-coding plasmid of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis.";

Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 68:5082-5095(2002).

EMBL, AL731825; CAD30148.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

SEQUENCE 1180 AA; 134538 MW; 6FB586979DACAD3B CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 1180;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match 29.6%; Score 1158; DB 2; Length 1 Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-64; Matches 283; Conservative 131; Mismatches 281; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Pesticidial crystal protein cry4Ah.
Namescry4Ah; Synonymsecry1VA(A), isrH4, pBt110;
Bacillus thuringiensis (subsp. israelensis).
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillus ceres group.
NCEL TaxID=1430;
719
                                                                                                                                                                                  10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Created)
10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Last sequence update)
10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Last annotation update)
681 IREDREKOKLETVQQIINTFYANPIKNTLQSELTDYDID
                                                                                                                                       Ź
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
MEDLINE=22235415; PubMed=12324359;
                                                                                                                                    Q7AL67_BACTI PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     63
셤
                                                                                                                                       g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ठे
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              646
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ESPYKYY--DFQYQEDSLTRRP-HLFTWLDSLNFYEKAQTTPNNFF-TSHYNMFHYTLDN 393
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                586
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       563
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                KTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLP 182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  451
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      527
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSP 471
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ||| : :|| || || || :|| :|| ETFIDS---GELSAYTIVVGTVLTGFGFTT---PLGL---ALIGFGTLIPVLFPAQDQS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              112 NT-WSDFITQTKNIIKKEIASTYISNANKILNRSFNVISTYHNHLKTWE-----NNPNPQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIP--GFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -NMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              355 RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYA---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      I SQKSSVFGNHNVTDKLKSL--GLATNIYIFLLNVISLDNKYLNDYNNISKMDFFITNGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ---SNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNY-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -SYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    511 ATYK-----TQVYTFA--WTHSSVDPKNTIYTHLTTQIPAVKANSLGTASKVVQGPGHTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEP----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TESCTIVYNNLOYGDEGYFOFPSTVTLPLARNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5 NNNEYELIDS--KNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . Match 29.6%; Score 1158; DB 1; Length 1180; Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-64; les 283; Conservative 131; Mismatches 281; Indels 64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      306 306 L -> V (in Ref. 2).
1052 1052 T -> I (in Ref. 2).
1109 1109 C -> G (in Ref. 2).
117 1127 C -> W (in Ref. 2).
1180 AA, 134539 MW; 6FB5B6979DACAD3B CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EMBL; D00248; BAA00179.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
PIR; A26858, A26858.

PIR; A26858, A26858.

InterPro; IPR001178; Endotoxin.
InterPro; IPR00538; endotoxin.
InterPro; IPR00538; endotoxin.
Pfam; PR0394; Endotoxin.
Pfam; PR0355; Endotoxin.
Pfam; PR0355; Endotoxin.
Pfam; PR0555; En
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    338
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           412
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               564
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      472
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   904
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
```

25;

62 61 122

111

295

284

411 393 471 451 527 586

8 G

8 8

517

554

690

637

셤 8

용

ઠે

```
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
  GNQFFTWKNIYGN----TNRLSKQLITLLDGE-FITHLSINRGFQTIAGINKLYSLIQK 396
                                                                                                                                                                                  518 ILSOFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSK 577
                                                                                                                                                                                                             441 NLSHFPLIHQVEFAEYFHSIF--ALGWTHNSVNSQNLISESVSTQIPLVKAYEVTTNS- 497
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Wojciechowska J.A., Lewitin E., Revina L.P., Zalunin I.A.,
Chestukhina G.G.,
"Two novel delta-endotoxin gene families cry26 and cry28 from Bacillus
                                                                                                              I---VFTTFKNDNEYQKNFNVNNQNEPQETTNY-------PNDYGGSNSQKFKH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSND---KKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNS--YSH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         578 VIEGPGHIGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRIPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GIPPORLINNTFSGTNYNN-----LOYGDFGYPOFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRAD--VSNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -----LOPTPSRKGNNNFTIQDLNYKDFOYHTLLVDIELPESEEIHIHLKREDDYEEGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STRAIN=VKPM B-1161;
MEDLINE=99330166; PubMed=10403372; DOI=10.1016/S0014-5793(99)00650-X;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       thuringiensis ssp. finitimus.";
FEBS Lett. 453:46-48(1999).
-!- FUNCTION: Promotes colloidosmotic lysis by binding to the midgut epithelial cells of insects.
-!- DEVELOPMENTAL STRARS: The crystal protein is produced during sporulation and is accumulated both as an inclusion and as part the spore coat.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Pesticidial crystal protein cry28Aa (Insecticidal delta-endotoxin CryXXVIIIA(a)) (Crystaline entomocidal protoxin) (126 kDa crystal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -1- MISCELLANEOUS: Toxic segment of the protein is located in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ||:|||:||| : : : | | | : |:| || || 609 ILLIDKLEFKPIDENY---TNEMULEKAKKAVNVLFINAT-NALKMDVTDYHID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1109 AA; 125714 MW; 10C80705508F5CDA CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Name-cry28Aa; Synonyms-cryXXVIIIA(a);
Bacillus thuringlenais subsp. finitimus.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillus;
Bacillus cereus group.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          terminus.
-!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the delta endotoxin family.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRT; 1109 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EMBL; AF132928; AAD24189.1; -; Genomic_DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               [1] NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [GENOMIC DNA].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           InterPro, IPR001178; Endotoxin.
InterPro, IPR005638; endotoxin C.
InterPro, IPR005639; endotoxin_N.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Pfam; PF03944; Endotoxin C; 1. Pfam; PF03545; Endotoxin M; 1. Pfam; PF0345; Endotoxin M; 1. Sporulation; Toxin. SEQUENCE 1109 AA: 125714 ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HSSP; Q06117; lJI6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NCBI_TaxID=29337;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BACTF
                                                                                                                                 397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             638
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                555
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   691
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        protein)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               removed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   C28AA B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             유
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ò
                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD-KTV 125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLPPSS 185
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    186 ALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGAELADE 245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ---NTARLVSQRFENAHFNFVSNMPQLQLPTYDTLLLSCYTEAANLHLNLLHQGVQFADQ 188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSIFNDY 305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTT-----EINF 353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            413
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                414 GTEI-----IYGERTGPPTTK-----TLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQ 462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                80
|| || || :| || :| || || || || || || || REEMILIVEDLVATFPFYDIRRFP----RGVELELTREVYTSLDPPGLNAGPIPFIDF
                                                                              TFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSS
                                                                                                              354 DRLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            -----SYLEDHLTRPP-GLFTWLSDIELYTESVAEGDYLSGI----RESKYYT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          245; Conservative 108; Mismatches 242; Indels 119;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 1128;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Name-cry;
Bacillus thuringiensis (subsp. finitimus).
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillas;
Bacillus cereus group.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   oxin N; 1.
127450 MW; 61B0DC9454BDF0E8 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Moore G.D., Debro L.H.;
Submitted (JUL-2200) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL, AF28577; AAG00235.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
HSSP, Q06117; 1J16.
                                                                                                                                                                            VRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIBATNYDID 744
                                                                                                                                                                                                             (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update) (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DB 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         23.2%; Score 906.5; DB 2 34.3%; Pred. No. 1.1e-48;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PRT; 1128 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GO; GO:0016787; F:hydrolase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0005102; F:receptor binding; IEA.
GO; GO:0006952; P:defense response; IEA.
GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.
GO; GO:0030435; P:sparthogenesis; IEA.
InterPro; IPR001178; Endotoxin.
InterPro; IPR005638; endotoxin.C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; IPR005639; endotoxin_N.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Parasporal inclusion protein Cry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Pfam; PF03944; Endocoxin C; 1.
Pfam; PF00555; Endoctoxin M; 1.
Pfam; PF03945; Endoctoxin N; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  QFFDCO_BACTF PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1128 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NCBI_TaxID=29337;
                                                                                                                                                                                  106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    126
                                                                              647
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    InterPro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              132
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT 3
10 95 PDC 0 BAC
10 1-M
DT 01-M
``

셤

ð 용 ઠે 셤 8 음 ठे

원 &

g ઠ

```
Best Loca
Matches
8
 셤
 셤
 셤
 셤
 δ
 셤
 원
 ઠે
 ò
 à
 ò
 ò
 ð
 셤
 ઠે
 ò
 27;
 365
 245
 305
 420
 336 N----TWRLSKQLITLLPGE-FMTHLSINRPFQTIAGINKLYSLIQKI----VFTTFKND 386
 589
 490
 649
 702
 WTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGLPPSS 185
 292
 601
 ERTGPPTTK-----TLIPPESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNK 474
 NEYOKONFNVNNONEPQETTNY------PNDYGGSNSQKFKHNLSHFPLIIHKL 433
 541
 80
 ---NTARLVSQRFENAHFNFVSNMPQLQLPTYDTLLLSCYTEAANLHLNLLHQGVQFADQ
 SADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD-KTV
 ALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGAELADE
 WNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENI PKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSI FNDY
 RRYMTITVLDTIAQPSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLTYLEIQPNL
 AIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEI-----IYG
 KIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNL
 VYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFS
 GTNYNN-----LQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRAD--VSNSILLIDKIEFIPI
 LTYSAGGNLSND---KKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNS--YSHILSQFSLFNYSY
 Gaps
 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)
01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 10, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Pesticidial crystal protein crylloha (Insecticidal delta-endotoxin CryXA(a)) (Crystaline entomocidal protoxin) (78 kDa crystal protein Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. 1sraelensis.
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. 1sraelensis.
 Matches 240; Conservative 106; Mismatches 242; Indels 114;
 Length 1109;
 DENY---TNEMNLEKAKKAVNVLFINAT-NALKMDVTDYHID 639
 TSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID
 23.1%; Score 901; DB 1; 34.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e-48;
 Z
 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [GENOMIC DNA]
 STANDARD;
 Bacillus cereus group
 Similarity
 C10AA BACTI
P09662;
 126
 81
 186
 183
 246
 366
 421
 475
 387
 530
 650
 703
 602
 Query Match
 63
 246
 306
 293
 434
 Best Local
 RESULT CON A BUT COLON
 용
 요
 요
 g
 셤
 g
 ઠે
 ò
 8
 ઠે
 셤
 셤
 ઠે
 જે
 요
 ద
 ઠે
 ઠે
 ઠે
 ઠે
 ò
 ठ
 ò
```

MEDLINE-86223796; PubMed=3011746; Thorne L., Garduno P., Thompson T., Decker D., Zounes M., Wild M.,

STRAIN=ONR60A;

```
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the RBML outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as ing ontent is in no way modified and this statement is not
 163
 238
 357
 406
 373
 459
 422
 471
 124
 181
 239 GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
 SOFSLENYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI 579
 64
 63
 οĘ
 64 FASSETIVGVSAGIIVVGTMLG-----AFAAP--VLAAGIISFGTLLFIFW-QGSDPAN
 298 RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT
 423 IIYEMIFFSNS-SEVFRYSSNSTIENNYKRTDSYMIPKQTWK------NEEYGHTL
 5 NNNEYELIDSKALSYPSNRAIDHSRYPYTANPAQPLQNTNYKEWLAMCQGNTQYGDNFET
 6 NKNEYEIFNAPSNGFSKSNN--YSRYPLANKPNQPLKNTNYKDWLANVCQDNQQYGNNAGN
 65 PASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT
 VWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL
 115 VWQDLLNIG----GRPIQEIDKNIINVLTSIVTPIKNQLDKYQEFFDKWEPAR----
 182 PPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHN---DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ
 217 AATYYNIW---LONOGINPSTFNSSNYYOGYLKRKIOEYTDYCIOTYNAGLIMIRINTWA
 358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKN----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN
 : : | | | | : : : : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
 RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTG---PPTTKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFT
 374 -FTHTNDDRNIIWGAVHGNIISQDTSKVFPFYRNKPIDKVEIVRHRE------YSD
 INQIBLYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL
 ::
 midgut
 MISCELLANEOUS: Toxic segment of the protein is located in the
Walfield A.M., Pollock T.J.;
"Structural similarity between the lepidoptera- and diptera-spec "Structural similarity between the lepidoptera- and diptera-spec insecticidal endotoxin genes of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. 'kurstaki' and 'israelensis'.";
J. Bacteriol. 166:801-811(1986).
-!- FUNCTION: Promotes colloidosmotic lysis by binding to the mi epithelial cells of mosquitose, Active on Aedes aegypti.
-!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: The crystal protein is produced during sporulation and is accumulated both as an inclusion and as p
 128;
 Length 675;
 / Match 23.0%; Score 897; DB 1; Length 67 Local Similarity 33.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-48; Local Sij; Conservative 114; Mismatches 268; Indels
 -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the delta endotoxin family.
 2A70011EEA7985F5 CRC64;
 ::
 ..
::
 EMBL; M12662; AAA22614.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
PIR; B29838; B29838.
InterPro; IPR001178; Endotoxin.
InterPro; IPR005638; endotoxin_C.
InterPro; IPR005639; endotoxin_N.
 Pfam; PF03944; Endotoxin_C; 1.
Pfam; PF00555; Endotoxin_M; 1.
Pfam; PF03945; Endotoxin_N; 1.
 77761 MW;
 Toxin.
 675 AA;
 the spore coat
 terminus.
 Sporulation;
 327
 407
 SEQUENCE
 Query Match
 removed.
 셤
```

S

8 셤 ሯ 8

ઠે

```
519
 579
 638
 407 RSTYATTGTEIIYGERTG---PPTTKTLIPFESY----KVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFT 459
 |: ||:| ||: || 374 -FTHTNDDRNIIWGAVHGNIISQDTSKVFPFYRNKPIDKVEIVRHRE------YSD 422
 358 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKN-----ETY-----GNRLVGIANRN 406
 IPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN--NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTV-----TLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV 687
 217 AATYYNIW---LQNQGINPSTFNSSNYYQGYLKRKIQEYTDYCIQTYNAGLTMIRTNTNA 273
 423 IIYEMIFFSNS-SEVFRYSSNSTIENNYKRTÖSYMIPKOTWK-------NKEYGHTL 471
 1 MNQ-NNNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMC--QGNTQ 57
 28
 460 INQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHIL
 SQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVI
 EGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG
 298 RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT
 : : | | | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : : : : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
 Gaps
 21.6%; Score 843; DB 2; Length 650;
llarity 32.4%; Pred. No. 5.5e-45;
Conservative 126; Mismatches 276; Indels 96;
 Delectuse A., Orduz S.;

Louintted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.

EMBL; AJZS1977; CAC80985.1; -; Genomic DNA.

R GO; GO:0016787; F:hydrolase activity; IEA.

R GO; GO:0005102; F:receptor binding; IEA.

R GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.

R GO; GO:0009405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.

R GO; GO:001405; P:pathogenesis; IEA.

R InterPro; IPR001778; Endotoxin.

R InterPro; IPR005639; endotoxin.

R InterPro; IPR005639; endotoxin.
 Name-cry29Aa;
Bacillus thuringiensis (subsp. medellin).
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaseae; Bacillus;
 SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSSVRONREKOKLETIOTKINTFFTN 728
 74435 MW; DOCB846377CC517B CRC64;
 Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
 Created)
 Pfam; PF03944; Endotoxin C; 1
Pfam; PF00555; Endotoxin M; 1
 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
 OBVNX2_BACTV PRELIMINARY;
 Endotoxin_
 Bacillus cereus group
NCBI_TaxID=79672;
 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
 650 AA;
 Similarity
 Cry29Aa protein.
 Pfam; PF03945;
 Matches 239;
 327
 520
 472
 580
 688
 SEQUENCE
 Query Match
 Local
 8 8
 셤
 ઠે
 g
 ઠે
 g
 ઠે
 요
 8
 셤
 ò
 g
 g
 ð
 용
 ઠે
 ઠે
 SYIKTDNYIFSV----VRERRRVAFSWTHTSVDFQNTIDLDNITQIHALKALKVSSDSKIV 528
 639 IPPQRLNNTFSGTNYN--NLQYGDFGYFQFPSTV------TLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV 687
 182 PPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHN---DFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQ 238
 GAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYK-LLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
 FASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQDKT 124
 VWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTE---SIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAPGL 181
 5 NNNEYEIIDSKWLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFET 64
 WEDLINE-2225415; PubMed=12224359;
WEDLINE-2225415; PubMed=12224359;
WEDLINE-2225415; PubMed=12224359;
WEDLINE-2225415; PubMed=12224359;
WEDLINE-2225415; PubMed=12224359;
WEDLINE-2225415; PubMed=12224359;
WEDLINE-2225415; PubMed=12224502;
WEDLINE C., O'Niel S., Ben-Dov E., Jones A.F., Murphy L., Quail M.A., Harris D., Zaritsky A., Parkhill J.;
Complete sequence and organisation of pBtoxis, the toxin-coding T. The sequence and organisation of pBtoxis, the toxin-coding T. The plasmid of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis.";
MEDLINE-1255; CAD30098 1; -, Genomic DNA.
REMBL, AL731025; CAD30098 1; -, Genomic DNA.
RO; GO:0005102; F:receptor binding; IEA.
RO; GO:0005405; P:pathogenesis IEA.
RO; GO:0005405; P:pathogenesis IEA.
RO; GO:0005405; P:pathogenesis IEA.
RO; GO:0005405; P:pathogenesis IEA.
RO; GO:000552; P:spathogenesis; IEA.
RO; GO:000552; P:spathogenesis; IEA.
RO; GO:000552; P:spathogenesis; IEA.
RO; GO:000552; P:spathogenesis; IEA.
RO; GO:000552; P:spathogenesis; IEA.
RO; GO:000552; Endotoxin. N.
RICE-Pro; IPRO0555; Endotoxin. N.
REm; PPRO0555; Endotoxin. N.; 1.
REm; PPRO0555; Endotoxin. N.; 1.
REm; PPRO0555; Endotoxin. N.; 1.
REM; PFGM; PPRO0555; Endotoxin. N.; 1.
REM; PRO0555; Endotoxin. N.; 1.
 EGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIG
 Query Match 23.0%; Score 897; DB 2; Length 675; Best Local Similarity 33.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-48; Matches 251; Conservative 114; Mismatches 268; Indels 128;
 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
Pesticidial crystal protein cry10AA.
Name=cry10AA. Synonyms=cry1VC, cryXA(A), pBt047;
Bacillus thuringiensis (subsp. israelensis).
Bacceria, Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus;
 SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTN 728
 SYNI-YIDKIEFIPITOSVLDYTEKONIEKTOKIVNDLFVN 675
 675 AA
 QBKNV2_BACTI PRELIMINARY;
Q8KNV2;
 Bacillus cereus group.
 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 580
 529
 125
 969
 ø
 9
 688
 115
 164
 239
 g
```

유

ઠે

ያ ያ

g

ઠે

8 à

26;

요

δ გ ઠે

ઠે

g

유

ઠે

8

셤 ò g δ

ઠે

ò

g

ò g 셤

ò

셤 8

ઠે

```
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
 Common features of Bacillus thuringiensis toxins specific for Diptera
 Ξ.
 -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Toxic segment of the protein is located in the N-
 [4]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
NUCLEOTIDE 98329719; PubMed=2901387; DOI=10.1016/0378-1119(88)90229-6;
Yamamoto T., Watkinson I.A., Kim L., Sage M.V., Stratton R.,
Akande N., Li Y., Ma D.-P., Roe B.A.;
"Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for a 130-kDa mosquitocidal
protein of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis.";
Gene 66:107-120(1988).
 FGSNLTHQIQLNSNVYKTSITDTSSPSNRVTKMDFYKI
LVQIYLIKFNLILLIVIKLLSQILAPPLIELQKWISTKF
(in Ref. 4).
K -> N (in Ref. 4).
 Honda G., Koyama N., Nishida M., Neki A., Sakai H., Himeno
 Chungjatupornchai W., Hoefte H., Seurinck J., Angsuthanasombat C.,
 "Cloning and nucleotide sequences of the two 130 kDa insecticidal protein genes of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis."; Agric. Biol. Chem. 52:873-878(1988).
 4
 -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the delta endotoxin family.
 EMBL; X07082; CAA30114.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X05692; CAA29174.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; D00247; BAA00170.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X02042; AAA22337.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; X07423; CAA30312.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
 PDB; 1099; X-ray; A=84-641.
InterPro; IPR001178; Endocoxin.
InterPro; IPR005639; endotoxin.C.
InterPro; IPR005639; endotoxin.N.
Pfam; PP03944; Endotoxin.N; I.
Pfam; PP03945; Endotoxin.N; 1.
3D-structure; Plasmid; Sporulation;
 STRAIN=4Q2-72;
MEDLINE=88185334; PubMed=2833395;
 and Lepidoptera.";
Eur. J. Biochem. 173:9-16(1988)
 51
201
201
205
205
272
401
 467
 PIR; S00398; USBSBI.
 [3]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
[2]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 coat.
 467
 CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
 CONFLICT
 removed.
 272 NWLEYNQYRTFLTASYLDVISLFSSYDPRLYKERLS----VEILTRKLYTDPINYHRGI 326
 327 SLEADES----KYTLEPT---LFTQLYTLTFYS-NIFY--NYMGHTN----TYRYLSPDK 372
 AGEQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQ 177
 271
 RWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLT 357
 IYGERIGPPITKTLIPFESY--KVSIVTDRQVIPISPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNKL 475
 415 MYPGFWDGEKDQ----IQKIIGGSSTEİYIKNC-----THRLADVISHDLDEK---- 458
 NILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQ 595
 GRLEITCR-TPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQR--LINNTFSGTN 652
 SINPFEANLONSLVGLFAITAAIASLLSAPITGGTSIAAGTAIAAAI-----IPILWP 111
 QGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNM 297
 YLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYGNRLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEI 417
 YNNLOYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILLIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNRE 711
 S--QENNLPDKLLAISEATLYSFQDQRVREDALTRLESLKDSVKYFENAFTFWIN----
 DGITYAEKWNLSRQGDDM-----PGDLLYKEFNKYCNEYIEHCIKWYNBSLSLLKS-VGA
 YGDNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWP
 178 APGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFOLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQ
 IFAERSFGKOS-----SYIDKVPVI-------PNDKSIIYKIRAYDNHNGLFNV
 TYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLAL
 MEDLINE=88157738; PubMed=2831510;
Tungpradubkul S., Settasatien C., Panyim S.;
"The complete nucleotide sequence of a 130 kDa mosquito-larvicidal
delta-embdtoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis.";
Nucleic Acids Res. 16:1637-1638(1988).
 CR4BA BACTI STANDARD; PRT; 1136 AA.
P05519; P11782; P16479;
01-NOV-1988 (Rel. 09, Created)
30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Pesticidial crystal protein cry4Ba (Insecticidal delta-endotoxin CryIVB(a)) (Cry8talline entomocidal protoxin) (128 kDa crystal
 Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus;
 protein).
Name-cry4Ba; Synonyme-bt8, cryD2, cryIVB(a), isrH3;
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis.
 KOKLETIOTKINTFFTN 728
 QONLEKNÓKTVNKLFFN 650
 Bacillus cereus group.
 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 Plasmid 72 Kb.
 118
 712
 58
 112
 238
 218
 298
 358
 373
 476
 536
 965
 165
 418
 653
```

```
Query
 셤
 g
 ઠે
 용
 셤
 ð
 유
 ò
 셤
 8
 셤
 ठे
 요
 ò
 ద
 8
 셤
 8
 ⊹⊹≿
 ઢ
 8
 33;
 87 GIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG-EQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESI 145
 : : : | | | : | : : : | | : STDANAKMTYVYKDYLDQYTTKFNTWKR-----EPNNQSYRTAVIT---QP-NLTSAK 156
 IREIPGF -- QLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSD 263
 DYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFY 323
 267
 DIKRY-KDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSF 382
 LDELIFYTKNETYGN-----RLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFES 436
 LKRVDFWT-NTIYODLRFLSANKIGFSYTNSSAMQESG---IYGSSGFGSNLTHQIQLNS 376
 -----DKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILS--QFSLFNY-SYKIGLALNI 537
 TPTPEGLRTTFFGFSTNEN----TPN-QPTVNDYTHILSYIKTDVIDYNSNRVSFA--- 463
 594
 -QGRLEITCRTP---NSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSG 650
 TNY---NNLOYGDFGYFQ-FPSTVTLPLNRN--IPFIFNRADV-SNSILIIDKIEFIPIT 703
 634
 22
 IECDHMYYKEFLEEQ
 208 QLYNTWVQYTKEYIAHSITWYNKGLDVLRNKSNGQWITFNDYKREMTIQVLDILALFASY
 LSGRMEIQCKTSIFNDPTRSYGLRIRYAANSP--IVLNVSYVLQGVSRGTTISTESTFSR
 27 HSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLA
 KOLKLOTLEGFROILOSYNTALDDWRKLKRLOAPGLPPSSALOQAALTLKIRFENVHNDF
 538 LYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQS---
 -----WTHKIVDPNNQIYTDAITQVPAVKSNPLNATAKVIKGPGHTGGDLVALTSNGT
 --YKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNKLT----YSAGGNLSN----
 Gaps
 4
 130;
 Ref.
 Query Match
21.0%; Score 819; DB 1; Length 1136;
Best Local Similarity 32.3%; Pred. No. 4e-43;
Matches 246; Conservative 117; Mismatches 268; Indels 13
K -> R (in Ref. 4).

G -> GG (in Ref. 4).

LINUSYULGGVSRGTISTESTF -> IECD
RLVQNYV (in Ref. 4).
F -> N (in Ref. 4).
A -> R (in Ref. 4).
SNRCETSAVP -> LIVSVRCA (in Ref. 4).
G -> W (in Ref. 4).
G -> W (in Ref. 4).
 MW; BAC4E8C26FE3E9B5 CRC64;
 SSVRONREKOKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID 744
 127764
 594
690
721
832
837
902
 A)
 594
687
721
823
836
902
1015
 CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
 N
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
CONFLICT
 146
 109
 206
 157
 486
 413
 575
 26
 324
 268
 383
 321
 437
 164
 595
 517
 551
 704
 635
 STEPTEFFF
 셤
 ò
 ద
 셤
 ò
 ద
 8 6
 à 8
 8 8
 ठे
 g
 à
 ద
 a
 ઠે
 ò
 8 8
 8
 ઠે
 요
 8
```

Z

PRT;

O7AL72\_BACTI PRELIMINARY;

BACTI

RESULT 9 Q7AL72 BA ID Q7AL

```
382
 516
 33,
 145
 RIDANAKMIVVKDYLDQYITKFNIWKR-----EPNNQSYRIAVIT---QF-NLISAK 156
 263
 207
 267
 320
 436
 376
 485
 594
 650
 703
 634
 | :: | | : : | | : : : | | : | | : | | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | | : | : | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
 DYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFY 323
 537
 463
 574
 86
 52
 -----WTHKIVDPNNQIYTDAITQVPAVKSNFLNATAKVIKGPGHTGGDLVALTSNGT
 517 LSGRWEIQCKTSIFNDPTRSYGLRIRYAANSP--IVLNVSYVLQGVSRGTTISTESTFSR
 TNY---NNLQYGDFGYFQ-FPSTVTLPLNRN--IPFIFNRADV-SNSILIIDKIEFIPIT
 NSGYPLANDLOGSMKNTNYKDWLAMCENNOQYGVN----PAAINSSSVSTALKVAGAI--
 KOLKLOTLEGFROILOSYNTALDDWRKLKRLOAPGLPPSSALOOAALTLKIRFENVHNDF
 QLYNTWVQYTKEYIAHSITWYNKGLDVLRNKSNGQWITFNDYKREMTIQVLDILALFASY
 DIKRY-KOSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFORLTYLEIOPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSF
 TPTPEGLATTPFGFSTNEN----TPN-QPTVNDYTHILSYIKTDVIDYNSNRVSFA---
 HSRYPYTNNPNOPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLA
 GIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG-EODKTVWTOFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESI
 IREIPGF--QLETYKTILLPIYAQAANFHLNILQQGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSD
 LDELI FYTKNETYGN-----RLVGIANRNRSTYATTGTEI I YGERTGPPTTKTLIPFES
 ---YKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNKLT----YSAGGNLSN----
 ----DKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILS--QFSLFNY-SYKIGLALNI
 LYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQS---
 -QGRLEITCRTP---NSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSG
 [1]—

MUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.

MUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.

MUCLI128/AEM.68.10.5082-5095.2002;

BOI=10.1128/AEM.68.10.5082-5095.2002;

BARTY C., O'Niel S., Ben-Dov E., Jones A.F., Murphy L., Quail M.A., Harris D., Zaritsky A., Parkhill J.;

"Complete sequence and organisation of pBtoxis, the toxin-coding plasmid of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis.";

Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 68:5082-5055(2002).

EMBL, AT31825; CAD30095.1; -; Genomic DNA.

SEQUENCE 1136 AA; 127763 MW; 8AC4E8G26FB3B9B5 CRC64;
 130;
 2; Length 1136;
10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Created)
10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Last sequence update)
10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Last sequence update)
10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, Last annotation update)
Pesticidial crystal protein cry4BA
Name=cry4BA; Synonyms=BTB, cryD2, cryIVB(A), isrH3, pBt038;
Bacillus thuringienais (subsp. israelenais).
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillaceae; Bacillus;
Bacillus cereus group.
 Indels
 Match 21.0%; Score 819; DB 2; L Local Similarity 32.3%; Pred. No. 4e-43; es 246; Conservative 117; Mismatches 268;
 27
 N
 87
 109
 206
 157
 264
 208
 324
 268
 383
 321
 437
 377
 486
 413
 464
 Matches
 ద
 윰.
 ò
```

ω

윤

ò

```
57 LCTPINIDIDSLAASIAVVGSILA-----LIPGFGEAIGFVLGTFSTILPILWPNGE-- 108
 123 KTVWTOPIKMG-BIPVDTPLTESIKQLKLOTLEGFRQI----LOSYNTALDDWRKLKRLOA 178
 179 PGLPPSSALOQAALTLKIR-FENVHNDFIREIPGFOLE-TYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLL 236
 -GNRTRSNAEQV----IRDFDSVRDKVIDLKNDYMINPENKPAFINLYAQTANIDLILY 215
 68 ADT-----IAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD 122
--SPSNKL-TYSAGGN---LSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDC 500
 |:||| | | : | : | | : | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
 RLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNY---NNLQYGDFGYFQFPS--
 8 EYELIDSKNISYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFETFAS
 9 EYEILDA--LPNYSNMYNAYSRYPLANNPQVPLQNTSYKOWLNMCQ-----TINP
 | :: | :: | :: | :: | 430 NEMSFYRSDYYGAGGPAPVHYSAGESPINVIKTYMNGPQNALISND--------
 501 KPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKI
 561 ITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYL----QSQGRLEITCRTPNST----QSYYI
 109 TKIWTDFAERGLOLFRPELGODAIEILVTGVKSGYNALKONRMENFEQAFTKWK-----
 1. Similarity 31.4%; Pred. No. 5.8e-42; 245; Conservative 107; Mismatches 264; Indels 164;
 H., Asano S.;
databases.
 Bacillus thuringiensis (subsp. entomocidus).
Bacteria, Firmicutes, Bacillales, Bacillaceae, Bacillus,
Bacillus cereus group.
 488B477B876BFDCA CRC64;
 669 TVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRA-DVSNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSV 706
 05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
Putative mosquitocidal toxin.
Name=cry30Aa like;
 Ikeya T., Yamaya K., Ito T., Sahara K., Bando H., Submitted (OCT-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBBJ dat EMBL/AB125059; BAD00052.1; -; Genomic_DNA. GO, GO.0016797; F.hydrolase activity; IEA. GO; GO.0005102; F.receptor binding; IEA. GO; GO.0005922; P.efecense response; IEA. GO; GO.0009405; P.efecense response; IEA. GO; GO.0009405; P.pathogenesis; IEA. GO; GO.0010435; P.sporulation; IEA. InterPro; IPR001178; Bndcotxin_C. InterPro; IPR005639; endotoxin_C. Frank, PF00553; Endotoxin_C. InterPro; IPR005639; Endotoxin_C. InterPro; IPR005639; Endotoxin_C. I. Pfam; PF00555; Endotoxin_N; I.
 20.4%; Score 796; DB 2; 31.4%; Pred. No. 5.8e-42;
 683 AA
 PRT;
 683 AA; 77438 MW;
 Q75VA2_BACTE PRELIMINARY;
Q75VA2;
 [1]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
NOIELYLINN-
 STRAIN-INA288
 476
 614
 SEQUENCE
 Query Match
Best Local 8
 Best Loca
Matches
 요
 셤
 셤
 셤
 셤
 ò
 셤
 ò
 δ
 셤
 ð
 셤
 ઠે
 ઠ
 ò
 --NDKTPIWKEFTKQGLQLFRPELGRDAIEIIGNDVQAEYNSLE---IMMRDFENKFANW 160
 GDNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPA 118
 58 CTPIDIDSKLVATAIKVIGAI------PKSMPGPGAAVGLVLKSFSTIIPILWP- 105
 GEODKT-VWTQFIKMG-EIFVDTPLTESIK-----QLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDW 170
 171 RKLKRLQAPGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQL-ETYKTLLLPIYAQAA 229
 161 E------SNRTRANAIAVTTAFSTVNTQIIRLKERFLIAPENRPAFLNLYAQTA 208
 209 NIDLILYQRGSVYGDKAVADINNRSTSP--FSSKDYYQSLKGKIKDYTNYCAETYRNSLT 266
 402
 403 ANRNRSTY-ATTGTEIIYGE-RTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTI 460
 SF----YLQALQQRDIETVENQLTHPP-SLFTWLNELNLYTIRERFNPVLQVASLSGL 373
 57
 NFHINLLQQGABLADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLN
 KLRNEPNMRWSI FNDYRRYMTI TVLDTI AQFSFYDI KRYKDSIGRIGGI KTELTREIYTT
 EINFDRLTYLEI -- QPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYG-----NRLVGI
 1 MNQ-NNNNEYEIID-SKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQY
 Gaps
 Query Match 20.5%; Score 802; DB 2; Length 688; Best Local Similarity 32.4%; Pred. No. 2.4e-42; Matches 246; Conservative 109; Mismatches 274; Indels 130;
 Cry30Aa protein.
Name-cry30Aa;
Bacillus thuringiensis (subsp. medellin).
Bacillus termicutes; Bacillales; Bacillus;
Bacillus cereus group.
 Delectine A., Orduz S.; Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases. Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases. EMBL; AJ251978; CAG80986.1; -; Genomic_DNA. GO; GO:0016787; F:hydrolase activity; IEA. GO; GO:0005102; F:receptor binding; IEA. GO; GO:0006952; P:defener response; IEA. GO; GO:0009405; P:spathogenesis; IEA. GO; GO:0030435; P:sporulation; IEA.
 77844 MW; 7E0D57085BD7B3A9 CRC64;
 Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
 SSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID
 PRT;
 InterPro; IPR001178; Endocoxin.
InterPro; IPR005638; endotoxin C.
InterPro; IPR005639; endotoxin N.
 Pfam; PF03944; Endotoxin C; 1
Pfam; PF00555; Endotoxin M; 1
 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
 Pfam; PF03945; Endotoxin_N;
 QBVNX1_BACTV PRELIMINARY;
 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
 688 AA;
 08VNX1;
01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-2002 ('01-MAR-
 290
 704
 29
 119
 106
 321
 SEQUENCE
```

셤

ઠે

요

8

원

ò

요

ઠે

g

8

유

Š

쉽 ઠે

ò

```
셤
 용
 셤
 셤
 요
 δ
 용
 ઠે
 용
 ò
 셤
 셤
 ò
 용
 용
 δ
 유
 ઠે
 ठ
 ò
 ठे
 8
 ठ
 8
 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
 NYFQ---SLEGLENALTHPP-SLFTWINEINLYTVRENFNPALQVSSLSGLQARSRYTQN 383
 TTGTE-IIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNIYFTINQIELY---L 467
 384 PIILDNPAQGVRNGTSTQIGLNNLFVYKLSMSQYHHPNDCSSIAG----ISDMTFYKSDY 439
 NGNASATQTYQAGRNTNN------VINTFMNGPQKASSSNNISIKQTKH 482
 564
 624
 584
 T-----LPN-ISLTIPGVIGIPPORLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRN 677
 IPFIFNRADVSNSI-----LIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTN 728
 - FIMDKPSIDVAIRGVQNDRNDIWIDRIEFLPITQSVLDYTEEQNIEKSQKAVNDLFIN 683
QQGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN 296
 벙
 : | : | | | | | | : | | | | : | | | : | | | | : | | | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
 TYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYG-----NRLVGIANRNRSTYA
 NNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIIN-----PNCLPSYNSYS----H
 518 ILSQFSL-----FNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMI
 483 ILSDIKMIYFRIGGMYQVYDFGYSF------AWTHTSVDPDNLIVPNRITQI
 PAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGN
 Patent number W09315206, 05-AUG-1993.
-!- FUNCTION: Promotes colloidosmotic lysis by binding to the midgut epithelial cells of insects. Active on various scarabasid beetles.
-!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: The crystal protein is produced during sporulation and is accumulated both as an inclusion and as part of
 TPIVLSSLQNTLTVTFP-----QTITHSTISBLQYKDFQYVTFPG-----
 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [GENOMIC DNA].
STRAIN=NRRL B-18746 / PS50C;
Michaels T.E., Foncerrada L., Narva K.E.;
"Process for controlling scarab pests with Bacillus thuringiensis isolates.";
 the spore coat.
MISCELLANEOUS: Toxic segment of the protein is located in the
 delta-endotoxin
 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Pesticidial crystal protein crystal (Insecticidal delta-endotoxii
CryVIIIB(a)) (Crystaline entomocidal protoxin) (134 kDa crystal
 protein).
Name-cry8Ba: Synonyms=50C(b), cryVIIIB(a);
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kumamotoensis.
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillales; Bacillus;
 STANDARD;
 Bacillus cereus group.
NCBI_TaxID=132267;
 CR8BA BACUK
Q45705;
 216
 328
 265
 529
 468
 440
 625
 678
 357
 412
 585
 625
 RESULT 12
CRBBA BACU
DT 16-0C
DT 16-0C
DT 11-SE
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRST
DB CRS
 8
 8 8
 Q
 쉱
 ठे
 ద
 ઠે
 a
 8
 셤
 ò
 ò
 8
 જ
 윤
```

```
28;
 630
 158
 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG 239
 214
 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPNMRW 299
 571
 YESYSHRIGHIT-FIXS-----SSTSTYVPVFSWTHRSADLTNVKSGEITQIPGGKSST 532
 631 LTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRADVSNS 690
 DNFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
 120 EQDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
 SIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRLTYL 359
 EIQPNL-----AIMEYNLTRSGLR---LFSFLDELIFYTKNETY-GNRLVGIANRNST 409
 | | | | : : | | : | | : | XKHIGTSSTFTQMKG--TNQNLQSTSNFDFTNYDIYKTLSNGAVLLDIVYPGYTYTFFGM 431
 59
 57
 --NPNGS--RALRDVRNRFEILDSLFTQYMPSFRVTNFEVPFLTVYTWAANLHLLLLRDA
 YNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNS
 LDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLOSQ-GRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNIS
 1 MNQNNNNBYBIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGN-TQYG
 ----YFIINQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYS-AGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKFIINPNCLPS
 YATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTL----IPFESYKV-SIVTDRQVTPTSPFPNI-----
 Gaps
 ILIIDKIEFIPITSSVRQNREKQKLETIQTKINTFFTNHTKNTLNIEATNYDID
 109;
 Length 1169;
 Query Match 20.3%; Score 791.5; DB 1, Length Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-41; Matches 217; Conservative 151; Mismatches 297; Indels
 1169 AA; 133544 MW; 22EEFCF5BD699909 CRC64;
 Genomic
 Endotoxin.
endotoxin_C.
 InterPro; IPR001178; Endotoxin.
InterPro; IPR005638; endotoxin C.
InterPro; IPR005639; endotoxin C.
InterPro; IPR005639; endotoxin N.
Pfam; PP03944; Endotoxin M; 1.
Spornlation; Toxin.
SEQUENCE 1169 AA; 133544 MW;
AAA21118.1; -;
1DLC.
U04365; P
 9
 180
 240
 300
 360
 315
 410
 374
 432
 512
 479
 572
 533
 691
 457
 ሯ
 용
```

Q5W7N9\_BACTU PRELIMINARY; Q5W7N9; BACTU RESULT 13
QSW7N9 BAC
ID QSW7N
AC QSW7N

This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation-the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed.

terminus. SIMILARITY: Belongs to the delta endotoxin family.

÷.

æ 688

DO BENEFIT AND DESCRIPTION OF STREET AND STR

```
TKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPPNIYFTINQIELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDK 487
 NFETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFG------ 109
 DWRKLKRLQAPGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGF----QLETYKTLLLPI 224
 DY-----TDPLINPNLSVSGKDVIQVG-----INIVGRLLSFFGFPFSSQWVTVY 96
 574 TNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYL----QSQGRLEITCRTPNST---QSYYIRLRYATNGA---
 225 YAQAANFHINILQQGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTY
 110 -TLITVFWPAGEQDKTVWTQFIKMGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALD
 MINONNINEYEIIDSKULSYPSINRIIDHSRYPYTNINPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGD
 203 YAQAANLHLLILK------DADIYGARWGLNQTQIDQFHSRQQSLTRTYTNHCVTTY
 285 REGLNKLRNEPNMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTR
 -----GNILPNISLIIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQYGDFGYFQFPS--TVTLP
 360 QALGIYTGEARLNQNSAPTNYWIGHFIRNTRLGDSTTITTN----YGTTNNRLTNFIPPT
 DELIFYT-----KNETYGNRLVGIANRNR----STYATTGTEIIYGERTG-----PPT
 Gape
 tch al Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-36; 226; Conservative 133; Mismatches 262; Indels 209;
 Bacillus thuringiensis.
Bacteria, Firmicutes, Bacillales, Bacillaceae, Bacillus,
 Flannagan R.D., Abad A.R.;
"Bacillus Cry9 Family Members.";
Submitted (MAR-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
EMBL; AY971349; AX784439.1;
SEQUENCE 1169 AA; 132126 MW; 85DCOGD5083E3F43 CRC64;
 Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
 649 QNTIVTIAIQQLNAFPNDQLIIDRIEFYPMDQGV 682
 674 LNRNIPFIFNRADV-SNSILIIDKIEFIPITSSV 706
 Created)
 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30, 10-MAY-2005 (TrEMBLrel. 30,
 ::
 7T 14

18 BACTU

Q56808 BACTU PRELIMINARY;

Q56808;
 Crystal protein Cry9Dbl Name=cry9Dbl;
 cereus group
 [1]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 NCBI_TaxID=1428
 STRAIN=DP1019;
 22
 169
 155
 308
 Query Match
Best Local
 345
 384
 g
 셤
 셤
 8
 ò
 ò
 셤
 ò
 셤
 ò
 셤
 õ
 셤
 ઠ
 셤
 ò
 윱
 ò
 셤
 ઠ
 유
 460
 FAS-ADT-IAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAGEQD 122
 KTVWTQFIKWG-EIFVDTPLTESIK-----QLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKR 175
 LQAPGLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLE-TYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLN 234
 ------RATAVAVTNDPSSVRDQIİRLKDRFLINPENKPAFLILYAQTANFDLI 213
 LLQQGAELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGTSDDYYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNE 294
 PNMRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFD 354
 |: | : | || || : |: || | | | || || || THISHGATYNKYRREVILGALDLAALPPNYDICIYPIQ-----TKTELTRKVYMPSFGLQ 325
 ONPNRISNPAQGV-----RNGTPTQIGLNNLFVYKLSL-----SQYHHPNECYSI 426
 461 NQI------ELYLNNSPSNKLTYSAGGNLSNDKKTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNCLPSYN 513
 SYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLD 573
 64
 26
 RLTYLEIQPNLAIMEYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTKNETYG-----NRLVGI-----
 AGISDMTFYKSDYNGNAPTTQ-TYQAGRN-SNNFINTFMNGPQEASSSNNI-----SIK
 5 NNNEYEIIDSKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNQPLQNTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYGDNFET
 403 ANRNRSTYATTGTEIIYGERIGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQVTPTSPF--PNIYFTI
 "Identification and characterization of novel cry genes from an mosquito-specific Bacillus thuringiensis serovar sotto strain.";

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbank/DDBJ databases.

Bubmitted (OCT-2004) to the EMBL/Genbull (O
 Query Match 19.3%; Score 755.5; DB 2; Length 688; Best Local Similarity 32.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-39; Matches 241; Conservative 109; Mismatches 275; Indels 129;
 STRAIN=96-OK-85-24;
Obgushi A., Wasano N., Saitoh H., Obba M.;
"Identification and characterization of novel cry genes from
 Bacillus thuringlensis.
Bacillus translensis Bacillases; Bacillus;
Bacillus ceres group.
NCBI_TaxID=1428;
 Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
 29,
(TrEMBLrel. 2 (TrEMBLrel. 2 (TrEMBLrel. 2
 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
 01-FEB-2005
01-FEB-2005
 214
 65
 57
 109
 176
 235
 272
 355
 326
 382
 427
 123
 166
 295
```

g

셤

ò

셤

ઠે

셤

ઠ

셤

Š

셤

δ

셤 8

δ

ò

34;

9 51 168

202

284 253 344

415

427

요

ઠે

75159 MW; SA5B214FF84168CA CRC64;

659 AA;

```
SEQUENCE
 Search co
 셤
 음
 셤
 쉽
 셤
 à
 셤
 8
 8
 셤
 셤
 ò
 셤
 ò
 ઠે
 셤
 ઠે
 용
 ઠ
 ઠે
 ð
 ò
 셤
 ઠે
 This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
 650
 536 NILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIKGNSLDTNSKVIEGPGHTGGNLVYLQSQ 595
 THYNNLOY-----GDFGYFQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPFIFNRA-DV-----SNSILLI 694
 TIINNFRFTHIMSSGEESRYESYRTVEF----STPFNFTQSQDIIRTSIQGLSGNGEVYL 661
 TS----DVYQINSISSNLASALSTL----FGVTRAQFHYGSG----IIWSYVG----- 456
 part of
 488 KTTDFQFPVKKDC-----KPIINPNCLPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYK----IGLAL
 G----RLBITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGNTLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSG
 Sick A., Gaertner F.H., Wong A.;
"Nucleotide sequence of a coleopteran-active toxin gene from a new
isolate of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tolworthi.";
Nucleic Acids Res. 18:1305-1305(1990).
-!- FUNCIION: Promotes colloidosmotic lysis by binding to the midgut
 the spore coat. MISCELLANEOUS: Toxic segment of the protein is located in the N-terminus.
 01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Created)
01-NOV-1990 (Rel. 16, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Pesticidial crystal protein cry3Ba (Insecticidal delta-endotoxin CryIIIB(a)) (Crystaline entomocidal protoxin) (75 kDa crystal
 epithelial cells of Coleoptera.
DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: The crystal protein is produced during
sporulation and is accumulated both as an inclusion and as g
 protein).
Name=cryllib, cryllib(a);
Name=cryllib (a);
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tolworthi.
Bacteria, Framicutes; Bacillales; Bacillus;
Bacillus cereus group.
 SIMILARITY: Belongs to the delta endotoxin family.
 EMBL; X17123; CAA34983.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; A07234; CAA00645.1; -; Unassigned_DNA.
PIR; S10228; S10228.
HSSP, Q06117; JJ16.
SMR; P17969; 72-659.
InterPro; IPR001179; Endotoxin.
InterPro; IPR005638; endotoxin.C.
InterPro; IPR095639; endotoxin.N.
PEam; PF03944; Endotoxin.N:
PEam; PF03945; Endotoxin.N:
PEAM; PF03945; Endotoxin.N:
 659 AA
 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [GENOMIC DNA]
 MEDLINE=90206811; PubMed=2320431;
 STANDARD;
 Sporulation; Toxin.
 NCBI_TaxID=1442;
 CR3BA BACTO
P17969;
 909
 416
 457
 651
 969
 695
 662
 568
 removed
 RESULT 15
CR3BA BACCT
DT D1-NO
DT 13-SE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE PRESTITE
DE
 g
 ò
 a
 셤
 à
 g
 8
 ò
 à
```

```
430
 DNPETFASADTIAAVSAGTIVSGTLLAGIGGLTSISGPIGIIGAIIISFGTLITVFWPAG 119
 --EVLDSSTVKDAVGTGISVVGQILGVVG------VPFAGALTSFYQSFLNAIWPS- 110
 509 LPSYNSYSHILSQFSLFNYSYKIGLALNILYTGALGWTHSSVNRNNAISDKIITMIPAIK 568
 680
 628
 120 EQDKTVWTQFIKWGEIFVDTPLTESIKQLKLQTLEGFRQILQSYNTALDDWRKLKRLQAP 179
 239
 - APVNLRSRRSQDRIRELFSQAESHFRNSMPSFAVSKFEVLFLDTYAQAANTHLLLLKDA 220
 221 QVFGEEWGY-----SEDIAEFYQRQLKLTQQYTDHCVNWYNVGLNSLRGSTY 268
 406 NRSTYATTGTEIIYGERTGPPTTKTLIPFESYKVSIVTDRQV--TPTSPFPN--IYFTIN 461
 QIELYLNNSPSNKL---TYSA-----GGNLSNDK---KTTDFQFPVKKDCKPIINPNC 508
 527
 624
 MRWSIFNDYRRYMTITVLDTIAQFSFYDIKRYKDSIGRIGGIKTELTREIYTTEINFDRL 356
 269 DAWYKENRERREMTLITVLOLIVLFPFYDVRLYSK-----GVKTELTRDIFIDPI-FTLN 321
 357 TYLBIQPNIAIMBYNLTRSGLRLFSFLDELIFYTK------NETYGNRLVGIANR 405
 62
 377 PSIGSNDTITSPFYGDKSIEPIQK--LSFDGQKVY----RTIANTDIAAFPDGKIYFGVT
 431 KVDFSQYDDQKNETSTQTYDSKRYNGYLGAQDSIDQLPPETTD--EPLEK------
 1 MNONINNNEYELID-SKNLSYPSNRNIDHSRYPYTNNPNOPLONTNYKEWLNMCQGNTQYG
 GLPPSSALQQAALTLKIRFENVHNDFIREIPGFQLETYKTLLLPIYAQAANFHLNLLQQG
 AELADEWNADIHPSQIEPNAGISDD---YYKLLKENIPKYSNYCANTYREGLNKLRNEPN
 GNSLDTNSKVI EGPGHTGGNLVYLQ----SQGRLEITCRTPNSTQSYYIRLRYATNGAGN
 --TNLRLFV-----QNSNNDFLVIYINKTMNIDGDLTYQTFDFATS-----NSNMGF
 ----AYSHQLNYABCFLMQDRRGTI--PFFT----WTHRSVDFFNTIDAEKITQLPVVK
 625 TLPNISLTIPGVIGIPPQRLNNTFSGTNYNNLQY--GDFGY--FQFPSTVTLPLNRNIPF
 --DADPWKAFMAQVEVLIDKKIBEYAKSKALABLQGLQNNFEDYVNALDSWKK----
 Gaps
Query Match
18.2%; Score 710; DB 1; Length 659;
Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 1.6e-36;
Matches 217; Conservative 115; Mismatches 270; Indels 148;
 681 IFNRAD-----VSNSILLIDKIEFIPI 702
 completed: December 15, 2005, 10:54:56
ne : 235 secs
 SCDINDFILGAESFVSNEKIYIDKIEFIPV
 9
 111
 162
 297
 462
 569
 479
```

lhis Page Blank (uspto)